THIS INSTRUMENT IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWS THE LAST QUESTION OF THE INDIVIDUAL SCREENER FOR THOSE RESPONDENTS WHO ARE SELECTED FOR THE PATH STUDY.

Table of Contents

CIGARETTE SECTION	5
E-CIGARETTE SECTION	25
CIGAR SECTION	44
PIPE SECTION	63
HOOKAH SECTION	77
SMOKELESS TOBACCO SECTION	96
DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO SECTION	115
POLYUSE SECTION	130
NICOTINE DEPENDENCE SECTION	134
PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS SECTION	169
PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS	180
MEDIA USE SECTION	189
SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE SECTION	193
PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES	196
HEALTH EFFECTS OUTCOME SECTION	197
INDUSTRY ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION SECTION	246
ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS	251
CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION	265
APPENDIX A: LOGIC CHECKS AND CONFIRMATIONS	272
APPENDIX B: USER GROUP DEFINITIONS	275

Section	Number of questions
Cigarettes	56
E-Cigarette	55
Cigar, Cigarillo and Filtered Cigar	47
Pipe Tobacco	41
Hookah	53
Smokeless Tobacco	51
Dissolvable Tobacco	47
Polyuse	5
Nicotine Dependence	72
Packaging and Health Warnings	27
Product Regulation-Modified Risk Tobacco Products	29
Media Use	13
Secondhand Smoke Exposure	8
Peer and Family Influences	3
Health Effects Outcome	148
Industry Advertising and Promotion	16
Additional Demographics	17
Contact Information	22

OMB Control Number: 0925-0664 Expiration Date: 11/30/2015

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 54 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (XXXX-XXXX). Do not return the completed form to this address.

CIGARETTE SECTION

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The following questions ask about your experience with cigarettes.

PATH ID: AC1005 Screen ID:

How many cigarettes have you smoked in your entire life? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

1 1 or more puffs but never a whole cigarette
2 1 to 10 cigarettes (about ½ pack total)
3 11 to 20 cigarettes (about ½ pack to 1 pack)
4 21 to 50 cigarettes (more than 1 pack but less than 3 packs)
5 51 to 99 (more than 2 ½ packs but less than 5 packs)
6 100 or more cigarettes (5 packs or more)
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (EVER USER CIG =1)

PATH ID:	AC1006	Screen ID:
How old we	re you the first time you smoked part or all of a ci	garette?
	1 III years old	GO TO AC1100
	-8 DON'T KNOW	
	-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respo	ondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (EVEI	R USER CIG =1)
GO TO: If A	.C1006=-8 or -7, GO TO AC1120.	
If EVER US	ER CIG = 1 AND AC1005 = 5, GO TO AC1100.	
Else GO TO	D Box AC1	

PATH ID: AC1120 Screen ID:

The first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette, were you...

1 Less than 18 years old,
2 18 to 24 years old,
3 25 to 34 years old,
4 35 to 44 years old,
5 45 to 54 years old, or
6 55 years old or older?
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age (AC1006 = -8 or -7).
GO TO: If EVER USER CIG = 1 AND AC1005 = 5) GO TO AC1100.
Else GO TO BOX AC1.

PATH ID: AC1100 Screen ID:

Have you ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly?

1 Yes
2 No GO TO BOX AC1
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX AC1
-7 REFUSED GO TO BOX AC1

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have smoked 100 or more cigarettes (EVER USER CIG =1 AND AC1005 = 5)

PATH ID: AC1121 Screen ID:

When you first started smoking fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age (AC1007 = -8 or -7).

BOX AC1

PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B):

CURRENT USER CIGS

EVERY DAY USER CIGS

SOME DAY USER CIGS

EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER CIGS

EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER CIGS

FORMER USER CIGS

AFTER CREATING NEW VARIABLES, DO THE FOLLOWING:

IF EVERY DAY USER, GO TO AC1020

IF (SOME DAY USER OR EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER) AND AGE 18-24, GO TO AC9022

IF ((SOME DAY USER OR EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER) AND AGE > 24) OR EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER OR FORMER USER, GO TO AC9020

PATH ID:	AC10	20	Screen ID:
How old w	ere yo	ou when you first started smoking cigarettes e	very day?
	1	III years old	GO TO AC9022
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Ever	yday ı	users	
GO TO: If	Age 1	8-24, go to AC9022.	
If AC1020:	=-8 or	-7, go to AC1122.	
Else go to	AC90	20.	

PATH ID: AC1122 Screen ID: When you first started smoking cigarettes every day, were you... 1 Less than 18 years old, 2 18 to 24 years old, 3 25 to 34 years old, 35 to 44 years old, 4 5 45 to 54 years old, or 55 years old or older? 6 -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED** ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AC1020 (AC1020 = -8, -7). GO TO: If Age 18-24, go to AC9022. Else go to AC9020.

PATH ID: A	C90	022 Screen ID:	
Do you cons	sider	er yourself a smoker?	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
-	-8	DON'T KNOW	
-	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Curren	าt us	sers and Experimental Current users who are 18-24 years old (AM0003=2).	

PATH ID: AC9020 Screen ID:

When you first started smoking cigarettes, did you start with cigarettes flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Former users, Experimental Current users, and Experimental Former users

GO TO: If Current user AND AC9020=1, go to BOX AC6.

If Experimental Current user AND AC9020=1, go to BOX AC2

If Former user or Experimental Former user AND AC9020=1, go to AC1009

Else if AC9020=2, DK RF, go to AC9021

PATH ID: AC9021 Screen ID:

When you first started smoking cigarettes, did you start with cigarettes flavored to taste like clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Former users, Experimental Current users, and Experimental Former users who did not start smoking with menthol flavored cigarettes (AC9020=2, DK, RF)

GO TO: If Current user, go to AC9002

Else if Experimental Current user, go to BOX AC2

Else go to AC1009

PATH ID:	AC10	09	Screen ID:
About hov	/ long	has it been since you completely quit smoking cigarettes?	
	1	II_I DAYS	
	2	III MONTHS	
	3	III YEARS	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Forn	ner us	ers and Experimental Former users	
GO TO: If	Form	er user, BOX AC6	
Else go to	next	section	

BOX AC6
PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B):
FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIGS
FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS CIGS
After defining the variables, then:
If FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS CIG, go to next section
Else if AC1100 = 1, go to AC9002
Else if former user 12 month, go to AC1025
Else go to BOX AC2

BOX AC2

EVERY DAY USER CIG GO TO AC1021

SOME DAY USER CIG OR EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER CIG GO TO AC1022 FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIG AND AC9003 NOT IN (0, DK, RF) GO TO BOX AC5

ELSE IF FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIG GO TO AC1025

PATH ID:	AC10:	21	Screen ID:
On average it.	e, abo	ut how many cigarettes do you now smoke each da	y? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in
	1	lll	
	•	Cigarettes per day	
	2	l <u> </u>	
		Packs per day	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1090
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AC1090
ASK: Every	yday ι	isers	
GO TO: If A	AC102	21 = 0, go to AC1024	
Else if AC1	021 II	N (DK, RF), go to AC1090	
Else go to	BOX A	AC5	

PATH ID: AC1090 Screen ID: Would you say that, on average, you now smoke more than 20 cigarettes, about 20 cigarettes, or less than 20 cigarettes each day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it. 1 More than 20 cigarettes each day GO TO BOX AC5 **GO TO BOX AC5** 2 About 20 cigarettes each day 3 Less than 20 cigarettes each day **GO TO BOX AC5** -8 **DON'T KNOW GO TO AC1024** -7 **REFUSED GO TO AC1024** ASK: Everyday users who don't know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day (AC1021=-8,-7)

PATH ID:	AC10	22	Screen ID:
On how m	any of	the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?	
	1	<u> _</u>	
	•	Days	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Som	e Day	users and Experimental Current users	
PROGRA	M: Raı	nge check: 1-30 days	
GO TO: If	AC10	22 = 0 and some day user, go to AC1024	
Else if AC	1022 =	0 and experimental current user, go to AC1025	
Else go to	AC10	23	

PATH ID: AC1023 Screen ID:

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AC1022 days I days you smoked], how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

1 -

Cigarettes per day

2 |___|__|

Packs per day

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some Day users and Experimental Current users who smoked at least one day in past 30 or did not provide the number of days smoked in the past 30 (AC1022>0 OR AC1022 IN ((DK, R)

PROGRAM: If AC1022=1, DK or RF, display "days you smoked". Else display "# days" where # = number of days reported in AC1022.

GO TO: IF EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER CIG, GO TO AC1025

Else if AC1023 IN (0, DK, R), go to AC1024

Else go to BOX AC5

BOX AC5

Create variables:

Create CIGSPERDAY if respondent selected 'cigarette' unit when reporting number.

For everyday users and AC1021 <> -7, -8, CIGSPERDAY = AC1021

For someday users, CIGSPERDAY = AC1023

For former 12 month users, CIGSPERDAY = AC9003

Create PCKSPERDAY if respondent selected 'pack'unit when reporting number.

For everyday users and AC1021 <> -7, -8, PCKSPERDAY = AC1021

For someday users, PCKSPERDAY = AC1023

For former 12 month users, PCKSPERDAY = AC9003

GO TO: If Everyday user and AC1090 in (1, 2, 3), GO TO AC9009

Else if AC1100 = 1, go to AC9004

Else go to AC1024

PATH ID: AC9004 Screen ID:

You mentioned that you [smoked | smoke] [#] [[cigarette[s] I pack[s]] per day. [Did you smoke I Have you smoked] about this many [cigarettes I packs] per day [during the time you smoked I since you started smoking] fairly regularly?

1 Yes

No
 GO TO AC9005
 DON'T KNOW
 GO TO AC9005
 REFUSED
 GO TO AC9005

ASK: Current and former 12 month users who provided the number of cigarettes smoked per day AND have ever smoked fairly regularly (AC1100=1)

PROGRAM: For 12 month former smokers display "smoked", "Did you smoke", "during the time you smoked"; For current smokers display "smoke", "Have you smoked", "since you started smoking". If CIGSPERDAY=1, display 'cigarette'; if CIGSPERDAY>1, display 'cigarettes'. If PCKSPERDAY=1, display 'pack'; if PCKSPERDAY>1, display 'packs'.

AUTOFILL [#] with CIGSPERDAY or PCKSPERDAY

GO TO: If current user AND AC9004 = 1, GO TO AC1024 Else if former 12 month user and AC9004 = 1, GO TO AC1025

PATH ID: AC9009 Screen ID:

You mentioned that you smoke [CIGSPERDAY2]. Have you smoked about this many cigarettes per day since you started smoking fairly regularly?

1 Yes GO TO AC1024

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Everyday users who indicated an average number of cigarettes smoked per day (AC1090 IN (1, 2, 3)) AND have ever smoked fairly regularly (AC1100=1)

PROGRAM: Fill CIGSPERDAY2 with "more than 20 cigarettes each day" if AC1090 = 1, "about 20 cigarettes each day" if AC1090 = 2, and "less than 20 cigarettes each day" if AC1090 = 3

PATH ID: AC9005 Screen ID:

On average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke per day when you smoked fairly regularly in the past? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

1 I___I__I
Cigarettes per day

2 l__l__l Packs per day

-7 REFUSED

-8 DON'T KNOW

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who reported that they have smoked fairly regularly (AC1100=1) AND who say they now smoke a different amount than they used to (AC9004=2)

GO TO: If Current User, go to AC1024

Else go to AC1025

PATH ID:	AC102	24	Screen ID:
		you smoke, how How] soon after you wake te enter the number of minutes or hours.	e up do you typically smoke your first cigarette
	1	MINUTES after waking	GO TO AC1025
	2	HOURS after waking	GO TO AC1025
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Curr	ent use	ers.	
PROGRA smoke, ho		Every day smokers, display "How". For Som	e day smokers, display "On the days that you

PATH ID: AC1092 Screen ID:

[On the days that you smoke, would | Would] you say you smoke your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (AC1024=-8,-7)

PROGRAM: For Every day smokers, display "Would". For Some day smokers, display "On the days that you smoke, would"

PATH ID: AC1025 Screen ID:

Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

- 1 Every day
- Some days
 GO TO AC1097
 Not at all
 GO TO AC1097
 BON'T KNOW
 GO TO AC1097
 REFUSED
 GO TO AC1097

ASK: Current Users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 Month

GO TO: Experimental Current CIG user GO TO NEXT SECTION

PATH ID: AC90	06	Screen ID:
Around this time usually has 20 ci	•	age, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day? A pack
1	III Cigarettes per day	GO TO AC1097
2	III Packs per day	GO TO AC1097
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC9140
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AC1097
ASK: Everyday u	sers around this time 12	months ago (AC1025=1)

PATH ID: AC9140 Screen ID:

Would you say that, around this time 12 months ago, on average, you smoked more than 20 cigarettes, about 20 cigarettes, or less than 20 cigarettes each day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 More than 20 cigarettes each day
- 2 About 20 cigarettes each day
- 3 Less than 20 cigarettes each day
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Everyday users around this time 12 months ago (AC1025=1) who refused or did not know how many cigarettes they smoked each day 12 months ago (AC9006=DK/R)

GO TO: If Current user, go to AC1097

Else if Former User 12 month, go to AC9007

PATH ID:	AC10	997	Screen ID
The next questions ask about your experience buying cigarettes.			
In the past	30 da	ays, did you use a coupon when buying cigarettes	?
	1	Yes	
	2	No	GO TO AC9007
	3	I did not buy cigarettes in the past 30 days	GO TO AC9007
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC9007
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AC9007
ASK: Curre	ent us	sers	

PATH ID:	AC10	98	Screen ID:		
How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy cigarettes?					
	1	III			
		Number of times			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Curr	ent us	ers who have used a coupon to buy cigarettes in the last 30 days (AC10	97=1)		

PATH ID: AC9007 Screen ID:

When you [buy I bought] cigarettes for yourself, [do I did] you usually buy manufactured cigarettes or a pouch of tobacco to roll-your-own cigarettes? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Manufactured cigarettes
- 2 Roll-your-own tobacco
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month

PROGRAM: For current smokers, display "buy" and "do"; For 12 month former smokers, display "bought" and "did"

PROGRAM:

If respondent provides more than one response in AC9007, create and repeat AC1030 TO AC1051 once for each cigarette type, following appropriate skip patterns.

If AC9007 = DK or R, go through AC1030 TO AC1051 following the display instructions for manufactured cigarettes.

PATH ID: AC1030 Screen ID:

How [do I did] you usually buy [cigarettes | a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] for yourself? Is it...

1 In person

2 From the internet GO TO AC1039

By telephone
 I [do I did] not buy my own [cigarettes I cigarette tobacco]
 GO TO AC1039
 GO TO AC1039

-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AC1039

-7 REFUSED GO TO AC1039

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month

PROGRAM: Display instruction for question and response option 4 fills: for Current smokers, display "do". For 12 month former smokers, display "did". For Current smokers or 12 month former smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display "cigarettes". For Current smokers or 12 month former smokers who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display "a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" (and "cigarette tobacco" in response option 4).

PATH ID: AC1032 Screen ID:

[Do/Did] you usually buy [cigarettes | roll-your-own cigarette tobacco]...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who usually buy cigarettes in person (AC1030=1)

PROGRAM: For current smokers display "Do"; For 12 month former smokers display "Did". For Current smokers or 12 month former smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display "cigarettes". For Current smokers or 12 month former smokers who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display "a roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

PATH ID: AC1033 Screen ID:

Where [do | did] you buy your [cigarettes | roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A store on an Indian reservation
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Or from somewhere else SPECIFY:
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who usually buy in person (AC1030=1)

PROGRAM: For current smokers display "do". For 12 month former smokers display "did". For those who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display "cigarettes". For those who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

GO TO: If former user 12 month, go to AC1047

Else go to BOXAC3

BOXAC3	
Current smokers who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes (AC9007=2) GO TO AC1047	

PATH ID: AC1	.039	Screen II	D:			
Do you usually buy cigarettes by the carton, pack or as single cigarettes?						
1 Carton GO TO AC1040						
2	Pack	GO TO AC1042				
3	Single cigarettes	GO TO AC1043				
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1047				
-7 REFUSED GO TO AC1047						
ASK: Current ι	users who usually purchase manu	ufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)				

PATH ID:	AC1	041	Screen ID:		
How much do you usually pay for a carton of cigarettes?					
	1	\$III . II Dollars Cents	GO TO AC1047		
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1047		
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AC1047		
ASK: Curi		•	he carton (AC1039=1) and who smoke manufactured		

PATH ID:	AC1	042	Screen ID:			
How much do you usually pay for a pack of cigarettes?						
	1	\$ III . II Dollars Cents	GO TO AC1047			
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1047			
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AC1047			
ASK: Current users whose usual purchase was by the pack (AC1039=2) and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)						

PATH ID: AC104	3 Screen ID:			
How much do you usually pay for a single cigarette?				
1	\$ III . II Dollars Cents			
-8 [DON'T KNOW			
-7 F	REFUSED			
ASK: Current users whose usual purchase was a single cigarette (AC1039=3) and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)				

PATH ID: AC1047 Screen ID:

[Do I Did] you have a regular brand of [cigarettes | roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] that you usually [smoke I smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month

PROGRAM: For current smokers display "Do" and "smoke"; for 12 month former smokers display "Did" and "smoked". For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display "cigarettes". For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

PATH ID: AC1048 Screen ID:

What brand of [cigarettes | roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AC1070]

1 Something else GO TO AC1049
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AC1050
-7 REFUSED GO TO AC1050

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month

PROGRAM: For current smokers who have regular brand (AC1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AC1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display "cigarettes". For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes

(AC9007=2) display "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco". For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display only brands of manufactured cigarettes. For current smokers and 12 month former smokers who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display only brands of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco.

PATH ID: AC1070 Screen ID:

You selected [CIGBRANDFILL | RYOBRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [CIGBRANDFILL | RYOBRANDFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN AC1048]

1 Something else GO TO AC1071
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AC1050
-7 REFUSED GO TO AC1050

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month

PROGRAM: if manufactured user, fill CIGRANDFILL with AC1048; if roll-your-own user, fill RYOBRANDFILL with AC1048. For current smokers who have regular brand (AC1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AC1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last".

PATH ID:	AC10)49	Screen ID:			
You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?						
	1		GO TO AC1050			
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AC1050			
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AC1050			
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select an image of their regular brand (AC1048=1)						

PATH ID: AC1071 Screen ID:

You said that the type of [CIGBRANDFILL | RYOBRANDFILL]s that you [smoke I smoked] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 _____
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who did not select the type of product they use (AC1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand (AC1048<>1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into AC1049.

PROGRAM: For current smokers, display "smoke"; for 12 month former smokers, display "smoked".

PATH ID: AC1050 Screen ID:

[Is / was] [your regular brand I the last brand] you [smoke I smoked] flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)

PROGRAM: For current smokers who have regular brand (AC1047=1), display "Is" and "your regular brand" and "smoke"; For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was" and "the last brand" and "smoked". For former smokers 12 month who had a regular brand (AC1047=1), display "Was" and "your regular brand" and "smoked"; For former smokers 12 month who did not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was" and "the last brand" and "smoked".

GO TO: If AC9007 IN (1, DK, R), go to AC1051

Else go to AC1052

PATH ID: AC1052 Screen ID:

[Is / was] [your regular brand I the last brand] of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco [you smoked] flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

1 Yes

GO TO AC1051

- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes (AC9007=2)

PROGRAM: For current smokers who have a regular brand (AC1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand". For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "you smoked". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AC1047=1), display "Was", "your regular brand". For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "you smoked".

PATH ID: AC1053 Screen ID:

[ls / was] [your regular brand I the last brand] of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco [you smoked] flavored to taste like clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes only (AC9007=2) whose current or last brand was not mint/menthol (AC1052=2)

PROGRAM: For current smokers who have a regular brand (AC1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand". For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "you smoked". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AC1047=1), display "Was", "your regular brand". For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "you smoked".

GO TO: if current user AND AC1047 = 1, go to AC1051

Else If former user 12 month AND AC9007 = 1 AND AC1047 = 1, go to AC9010

Else if (current user for former user 12 month) AND AC9007 = 1 AND AC1047 <> 1, go to AC9019

Else go to next section

PATH ID: AC1051 Screen ID:

About how long have you been smoking your regular brand of [cigarettes | roll-your-own cigarette tobacco]? Please choose whether you've been smoking your regular brand for years, months, or days. Then enter the number of years, months, or days using the number keypad.

- 2 <u>I__I__I</u> MONTHS
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users who have a regular brand (AC1047=1). For Current users who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1) display "cigarettes". For Current users who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes (AC9007=2) display "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

GO TO: If AC9007 = 1, go to AC9010

Else go to AC9019

Box AC3

Display question AC9010, AC9011, AC9012, AC9013, AC9014, AC9015, AC9016, AC9017, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AC9010 first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of AC9010 through AC9017.

PATH ID: AC9010 Screen ID:

In choosing your regular brand of cigarettes [when you smoked], was part of your decision based on any of the following?

It [is/was] less expensive.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand AC1047=1 and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)

PROGRAM: For current smokers, display "is". For 12 month former smokers, display "when you last smoked" and "was"

PATH ID: AC9011 Screen ID:

The tar and nicotine levels.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand (AC1047=1) and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)

PATH ID: AC9012 Screen ID:

The design of the pack.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand AC1047=1 and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)

PATH ID: AC9013 Screen ID:

It may not be as bad for your health.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand AC1047=1 and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)

PATH ID: AC9014 Screen ID:

The taste.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand AC1047=1 and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)

PATH ID: AC9015 Screen ID:

As a way to help you quit.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand AC1047=1 and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)

PATH ID: AC9016 Screen ID:

The amount of satisfaction it [gives | gave] you.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand AC1047=1 and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)

PROGRAM: For current smokers display "it gives". For 12 month former smokers display "gave"

PATH ID: AC9017 Screen ID:

People who are important to you [smoke I smoked] this brand.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who have a regular brand AC1047=1 and who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)

PROGRAM: For current smokers display "smoke". For 12 month former smokers display "smoked"

PATH ID: AC9019 Screen ID:

Do you think the brand of cigarettes you [usually smoke I usually smoked | last smoked] might be less harmful, no different, or more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 No different
- 3 More harmful
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 Month who smoke manufactured cigarettes (AC9007=1)

PROGRAM: If current user with a regular brand (AC1047=1), fill with "usually smoke"; If current user that does not have regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), fill with "last smoked". If former user with a regular brand (AC1047=1), fill with "usually smoked"; if former user that did not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), fill with "last smoked".

PATH ID: AC0104 Screen ID:

We just have one more question about [your regular brand I the last brand] of cigarettes[you smoked].

You said earlier that you smoked a cigarette [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last cigarette you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AC0100=1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (AC1048<>1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (AC1070<>1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY:

For smokers who have a regular brand (AC1047=1), display "your regular brand". For smokers who do not have a regular brand (AC1047=2, DK, RF), display "the last brand" and "you smoked".

For 'TIME OF LAST USE',

If AC0100=1, display "in the past hour"

If AC0100=2, display "sometime today"

If AC0100=3, display "yesterday"

If AC0100=4, display "the day before yesterday"

For 'NEQBRAND', fill with selection stored in AC1070

E-CIGARETTE SECTION

PATH ID: Screen ID:

The next questions are about **electronic or e-cigarettes**. E-cigarettes look like regular cigarettes, but are battery-powered and produce vapor instead of smoke.

E-cigarettes can be bought as one-time, disposable products, or can be bought as re-usable kits with a cartridge. Some people refill their own cartridges with nicotine fluid, sometimes called "e-juice" or "e-liquid". Disposable e-cigarettes, e-cigarette cartridges and e-liquid come in many different flavors and nicotine concentrations.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF E-CIGARETTES, CARTRIDGES AND JUICE.

PATH ID: AE1090 Screen ID:

Do you own an e-cigarette?

1 Yes

2 No GO TO AE1005
 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AE1005
 -7 REFUSED GO TO AE1005

ASK: Respondents who have used an e-cigarette (AE1002=1)

PATH ID: AE9002 Screen ID:

What brand of e-cigarette do you own? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AE9004]

1 Something else

-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AE9004 -7 REFUSED GO TO AE9004

ASK: Respondents who own an e-cigarette (AE1090=1)

PATH ID:	AE9003		Screen ID:			
You said that the brand of e-cigarette you own was not pictured. What brand is it?						
	1					
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
ASK: Res	pondents wh	no did not select an image of their regular brand (AE9002=1)				

PATH ID: AE9004 Screen ID:

About how much did you pay for your e-cigarette? Do not include the cost of additional cartridges or accessories unless they were included in a starter kit.

1 Less than \$10
2 \$10 to \$20
3 \$21 to \$100

4 More than \$100

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who own an e-cigarette (AE1090=1)

PATH ID: **AE1005** Screen ID: How many disposable e-cigarettes or e-cigarette cartridges have you used in your entire life? 1 or more puffs but never a whole one 2 1 to 10 3 11 to 20 21 to 50 4 5 51 to 99 100 or more DON'T KNOW -8 -7 **REFUSED** ASK: Respondents who have used an e-cigarette (AE1002=1)

PATH ID: AE10	06			Screen ID:		
How old were you when you first used an e-cigarette, even one or two times?						
	1	III years old	GO TO AE1100			
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
ASK: Respondents who have used an e-cigarette (AE1002=1)						

PATH ID:	AE1120	Sci	een ID:			
When you first used an e-cigarette, even one or two times, were you						
	1	Less than 18 years old,				
	2	18 to 24 years old,				
	3	25 to 34 years old,				
	4	35 to 44 years old,				
	5	45 to 54 years old, or				
	6	55 years old or older?				
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
ASK: Res	pondents wl	no refused to give or did not know age in AE1006 (AE1006 = -8, -7).				

 PATH ID: AE1100
 Screen ID:

 Have you ever used e-cigarettes fairly regularly?

 1
 Yes

 2
 No
 GO TO AE1008

 -8
 DON'T KNOW
 GO TO AE1008

 -7
 REFUSED
 GO TO AE1008

 ASK: Respondents who have used an e-cigarette (AE1002=1)

PATH ID: AE1007	Screen ID:				
How old were you when you first started using e-cigarettes fairly regularly?					
1 III years old	GO TO AE1020				
-8 DON'T KNOW					
-7 REFUSED					
ASK: Respondents who have ever used fairly regularly (AE1100=1)					
GO TO: If AE1003 = 1, go to AE1020					
Else, go to AE1008					

PATH ID: AE1121 Screen ID: When you first started using e-cigarettes fairly regularly, were you... Less than 18 years old, 2 18 to 24 years old, 3 25 to 34 years old, 4 35 to 44 years old, 5 45 to 54 years old, or 6 55 years old or older? -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED** ASK: ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AE1007 (AE1007 = -8, -7). GO TO: If AE1003 = 1, go to AE1020 Else, go to AE1008

PATH ID:	AE1)20		Screen ID:	
How old were you when you first started using e-cigarettes every day?					
	1	III years old	GO TO AE1008		
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Res	pond	ents who use an e-cigarette every day (AE10	03=1)		

PATH ID: AE1122 Screen ID: When you first started using e-cigaretes every day, were you... Less than 18 years old, 2 18 to 24 years old, 3 25 to 34 years old, 4 35 to 44 years old, 5 45 to 54 years old, or 6 55 years old or older? -8 DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** -7 ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AE1020 (AE1020 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: AE1008 Screen ID:

When you first started using e-cigarettes, did you use cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used an e-cigarette (AE1002=1)

GO TO: If AE1003 <> 1, go to AE1009

If AE1003=2 AND AE0100=5, go to AE1009.

Else go to BOX AE2

PATH ID: AE1009 Screen ID:

About how long has it been since you last took a puff from an e-cigarette? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day).

- 3 |__|__|
- YEARS
 -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used e-cigarettes (AE1002=1) AND do not use every day (AE1003<>1)

PROGRAM: EXCLUDE Some day users (AE1003=2) who previously reported they last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday (AE0100=1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

GO TO: If AE1003 = 3, go to AE1010

Else go to BOX AE2

PATH ID: AE1010 Screen ID:

Have you completely quit using e-cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used e-cigarettes (AE1002=1) AND currently use not at all (AE1003=3)

BOX AE2 Screen ID:

PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B):

EVER USER ECIG

CURRENT USER ECIG

EVERY DAY USER ECIG

SOME DAY USER ECIG

EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER ECIG

EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER ECIG

FORMER USER 12 MONTH ECIG

Former user 12 month plus ECIG

AFTER CREATING NEW VARIABLES, DO THE FOLLOWING:

EVERY DAY USER ECIG GO TO AE9005

SOME DAY USER ECIG GO TO AE9005

EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER ECIG GO TO AE9005

EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER ECIG GO TO NEXT SECTION

FORMER USER 12 MONTH ECIG GO TO AE9005

FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS ECIG GO TO AG1005

PATH ID: AE9005 Screen ID:

Please think about the e-cigarette you [use/used] most of the time.

[Is/Was] your e-cigarette rechargeable?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

GO TO AE9009

- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, 12 month former users and experimental current users.

PROGRAM: For current and experimental current users, display "use" and "Is"; For 12 month former users, display "used" and "Was".

PATH ID: AE9008 Screen ID:

[Does I Did] your e-cigarette use cartridges?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, 12 month former users and experimental current users whose e-cigarettes are rechargeable (AE9005=1, -8 or -7).

PROGRAM: For current and experimental current users, display "Does"; For 12 month former users, display "Did".

PATH ID: AE9009 Screen ID:

Can you refill your [e-cigarette I e-cigarette cartridges] with "e-liquid"?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, 12 month former users and experimental current users.

PROGRAM: If AE9008=2, -8 or -7, display "e-cigarette"; if AE9008=1, display "e-cigarette cartridges"

PROGRAM: [ECIGFILL] Series

If respondent reports using disposable/non-rechargeable (AE9005=2 AND AE9009=2) OR uses rechargeable that does not use cartridges but is refillable with e-liquid (AE9005=1 AND AE9008=2 AND AE9009=1), fill [ECIGFILL] with "e-cigarettes".

If respondent reports using rechargeable with cartridges or is refillable ((AE9005=1) AND (AE9008=1 OR AE9009=1)), fill [ECIGFILL] with "e-cigarette cartridges".

BOX AE4 Screen ID:

EVERY DAY USER ECIG GO TO AE1021

SOME DAY USER ECIG GO TO AE1022

EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER ECIG GO TO AE1022

FORMER USER 12 MONTH ECIG GO TO AE1025

PATH ID: AE1	.021		Screen ID:
On average, about how many [ECIGFILL] do you now use each day?			
1	Less than 1 each day	GO TO AE9006	
2	lll	GO TO AE9006	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AE9006	
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AE9006	
ASK: Everyday users			

PATH ID: AE1022	Screen ID:		
On how many of the past 30 days did you use an e-cigarette?	On how many of the past 30 days did you use an e-cigarette?		
1 _ _			
-8 DON'T KNOW			
-7 REFUSED			
ASK: Some day users and Experimental Current users			
GO TO: If AE1022 = 0 and some day user, go to AE9006			
Else if AE1022 = 0 and experimental current user, go to AE1025			
Else go to AE1023			
PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days			

PATH ID: AE1023 Screen ID:

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AE1022 days I days you used], how many [ECIGFILL] did you usually use each day? Please enter a number.

1 Less than 1 each day
2 |__|__|__|
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day users and Experimental Current Users who have used at least one day in past 30 or did not provide the number of days used in the past 30 (AE1022>0 OR AE1022 IN (DK, R)).

PROGRAM: If AE1022=1, DK or RF, display "days you used". Else display "# days" where # = number of days reported in AE1022.

GO TO: EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER E-CIG GO TO AE1025

PATH ID: AE9	010	Screen	ID:
Do the [ECIGFILL] you usually use contain nicotine?			
1	Yes		
2	No	GO TO AE1024	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AE1024	
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AE1024	
ASK: Current (users		

PATH ID:	AE90	006	Screen ID:
What cond	What concentration of nicotine do you usually use in your [ECIGFILL]?		
	1	I don't know the concentration	
	2	0mg or 0%	
	3	1-12mg or 0.1-0.6%	
	4	13-17mg or 0.7-1.2%	
	5	18-24mg or 1.3-1.8%	
	6	25+mg or 1.9+%	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Curr	rent us	sers whose e-cigarettes contain nicotine (AE9010=1)	

PATH ID: AE1024 Screen ID: (On the days that you use e-cigarettes,) {how/How} soon after you wake up do you typically take your first puff of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours. **GO TO AE1025** l___l__l Minutes after waking **GO TO AE1025** |___|_ 2 Hours after waking -8 DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** -7 **ASK: Current users** PROGRAM: For Every Day e-cigarette users display "How"; For Some Day e-cigarette users display 'On the days that you use e-cigarettes, how'

PATH ID: AE1092 Screen ID:

(On the days that you use e-cigarettes, would | Would) you say you take your first puff of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (AE1024=-8,-7)

PROGRAM: For Every day e-cigarette users, display "Would". For Some day e-cigarette users, display "On the days that you use e-cigarettes, would"

PATH ID: AE1025 Screen ID:

Around this time 12 months ago, were you using e-cigarettes...?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-cigarette users, 12 month former e-cigarette users, and experimental current e-cigarette

GO TO: If Experimental Current user, go to AE1060.

Else if AE1025 IN (1, 2), go to AE9007

Else if current user go to AE1097

Else go to AE1030

PATH ID: AE9007 Screen ID:

Around this time 12 months ago, what concentration of nicotine did you usually use in your [ECIGFILL]?

- 1 I don't know the concentration
- 2 0mg or 0%
- 3 1-12mg or 0.1-0.6%
- 4 13-17mg or 0.7-1.2%
- 5 18-24mg or 1.3-1.8%
- 6 25+mg or 1.9+%
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Every day e-cigarette smokers around this time 12 months ago (AE1025=1, 2)

PATH ID: AE1097 Screen ID:

The next questions ask about your experience buying [ECIGFILL].

In the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying [ECIGFILL] [and e-liquid]?

1 Yes

No
 GO TO AE1030
 DON'T KNOW
 GO TO AE1030
 REFUSED
 GO TO AE1030

ASK: Current users

PROGRAM: If AE9009=1, display "and e-liquid".

PATH ID:	AE10	98	Screen ID:
How many	How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy [ECIGFILL] [and e-liquid]?		
	1	III	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Current users who have used a coupon to buy e-cigarettess in the last 30 days (AE1097=1)			
PROGRAM: If AE9009=1, display "and e-liquid".			

PATH ID: A	E1030	Screen ID:	
How [do/did] you usually buy [ECIGFILL] [and e-liquid] for yourself? Is it			
	1 In person		
	2 From the internet	GO TO AE1047	
	By telephone	GO TO AE1047	
	I [do I did] not buy my own [ECIGFILL] [and e-liquid]	GO TO AE1047	
	8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AE1047	
	7 REFUSED	GO TO AE1047	
ASK: Curre	nt users and Former users 12 month		
PROGRAM	If AE9009=1, display "and e-liquid".		
	uction for question and response option 4 fill: for current e er e-cigarette users display "did". If AE9009=1, display "and		

PATH ID: AE1032 Screen ID:

[Do/Did] you usually buy [ECIGFILL] [and e-liquid]...

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who usually buy e-cigarettes in person (AE1030=1) PROGRAM: If AE9009=1, display "and e-liquid". For current e-cigarette users display "Do"; For 12 month former e-cigarette users display "Did"

PATH ID: AE1033 Screen ID: Where [do/did] you buy your [ECIGFILL] [and e-liquid] most of the time? A mall kiosk 2 A convenience store or gas station A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store A duty free shop or military commissary A bar, pub, restaurant or casino A friend or relative A swap meet or flea market 10 A liquor store 11 Or from somewhere else SPECIFY: _____ DON'T KNOW

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who usually buy e-cigarettes in person (AE1030=1) PROGRAM: If AE9009=1, display "and e-liquid". For current e-cigarette users display "do"; For 12 month former e-cigarette users display "did"

If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PATH ID: AE1047 Screen ID:

[Do I Did] you have a regular brand of e-cigarettes that you usually [use I used]?

1 Yes

-7 REFUSED

- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users display "Do" and "use"; for 12 month former users display "Did" and "used".

PATH ID: AE1048 Screen ID:

What brand of e-cigarette [do I did] you [usually I last] use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AE1050]

1 Something else GO TO AE1049
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AE1050
-7 REFUSED GO TO AE1050

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users who have regular brand (AE1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current users who do not have a regular brand (AE1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former users who had a regular brand (AE1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former users who did not have a regular brand (AE1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last".

PATH ID: AE1049 Screen ID:

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- 1 _____
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select an image of their regular brand (AE1048=1)

PATH ID: AE1050 Screen ID:

[Is / was] [your regular brand I the last brand] you [use I used] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users who have a regular brand (AE1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand" and "use." For current users who do not have a regular brand (AE1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "used ". For 12 month former users who had a regular brand (AE1047=1), display "Was", "your regular brand" and "used ". For 12 month former users who did not have a regular brand (AE1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "used ".

GO TO: If current user or former user 12 month AND AE1047 = 1, go to AE1051

Else go to AE0104

PATH ID: AE1051 Screen ID:

About how long (did you use/have you been using) your regular brand of e-cigarette? Please choose whether (you used/you've been using) your regular brand for years, months, or days. Then enter the number of years, months, or days using the number keypad.

- 2 |___I___I MONTHS
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who have a regular brand (AE1047=1)

PROGRAM: For current users, display "have you been using" and "you've been using." For former users 12 months, display "did you use" and "you used."

PATH ID: AE0104 Screen ID:

You said earlier that you last used an e-cigarette [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last puff you took. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -7 DON'T KNOW
- -8 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used an e-cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AE0100=1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (AE1048<>1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY:

For 'TIME OF LAST USE',

If AE0100=1, display "in the past hour"

If AE0100=2, display "sometime today"

If AE0100=3, display "yesterday"

If AE0100=4, display "the day before yesterday"

For 'NEQBRAND', fill with selection stored in AE1048

Box AE3

Display question AE1060, AE1061, AE1085, AE1062, AE1075, AE1063, AE1064, AE1065, AE1066, AE1067, AE1068, AE1069, AE1072 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AE1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of AE1060 through AE1072.

PATH ID: AE1060 Screen ID:

The next questions are about the reasons people use e-cigarettes. Please select which reasons [apply to you I applied to you when you used to use e-cigarettes].

I [use I used] e-cigarettes because...

They [are I were] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "apply to you", "use" and "are"; for former users, display "applied to you when you used to use e-cigarettes", "used" and "were".

PATH ID: AE1061 Screen ID:

People in the media or other public figures [use I used] e-cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "use"; for former users, display "used".

PATH ID: AE1085 Screen ID:

I [can I could] use e-cigarettes at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't I wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "can" and "isn't"; for former users, display "could" and "wasn't".

PATH ID: AE1062 Screen ID:

They might [be I have been] less harmful to me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "be"; for former users, display "have been".

PATH ID: AE1075 Screen ID:

They might [be I have been] less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "be"; for former users, display "have been".

PATH ID: AE1063 Screen ID:

[ECIGFILL] [come I came] in flavors I [like I liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "come" and "like"; for former users, display "came" and "liked".

PATH ID: AE1064 Screen ID:

Using e-cigarettes helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AE1065 Screen ID:

E-cigarettes don't smell

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AE1066 Screen ID:

Using an e-cigarette [feels I felt] like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "feel"; for former users, display "felt".

PATH ID: AE1067 Screen ID:

E-cigarettes [are I were] more acceptable to non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "are"; for former users, display "were".

PATH ID: AE1068 Screen ID:

People who are important to me [use I used] e-cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "use"; for former users, display "used".

PATH ID: AE1069 Screen ID:

I [like I liked] socializing while using an e-cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "like"; for former users, display "liked".

PATH ID: AE1072 Screen ID:

The advertising for e-cigarettes [appeals I appealed] to me.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current Users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 Month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "appealed"; for former users, display "appealed".

GO TO: If (Current user OR Experimental Current user) AND Current user cig, go to AE1086

Else If ((Current user OR Experimental Current user) AND Former user 12 months cig) OR (former user 12 months AND (current user cig or former user 12 months cig)), go to AE1080

Else go to next section

PATH ID: AE1086 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, have you used an e-cigarette at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

1 Yes

2 No GO TO AE 1080
 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AE 1080
 -7 REFUSED GO TO AE 1080

ASK: Current users and Experimental Current users who are also Current users of cigarettes

PATH ID: AE1087 Screen ID:

How often do you use e-cigarettes at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Rarely
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current cigarette smokers and Experimental Current users who have used e-cigarettes when could not smoke regular cigarettes (AE1086=1)

PATH ID: AE1080 Screen ID:

[Do | Did] you use e-cigarettes as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current or Former users 12 month of cigarettes

PROGRAM: For current e-cig users or experimental current e-cig users display "do"; For 12 month former e-cig users display "did"

PATH ID: AE1081 Screen ID:

[Do | Did] you use e-cigarettes as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current e-cig users display "do"; For 12 month former e-cig users display "did"

CIGAR SECTION

PATH ID: Screen ID:

CREATE NEW VARIABLES:

BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO – respondents that report never smoking a cigar, but report smoking cigarillos as blunts

BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 YES, if AG9004=2 AND AG9107=1 AND AG9009=1 OR 3. Else BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=2 NO.

BLUNT_ONLY_GFC – respondents that report never smoking a cigar, but report smoking filtered cigars as blunts

BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1 YES, if AG9004=2 AND AG9107=1 AND AG9009=2. Else BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=2 NO.

REPEAT THE REST OF THE SECTION ONCE FOR EACH TYPE OF CIGAR THE RESPONDENT HAS USED (TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS). IF BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1, ONLY ASK ITEMS: AG1095, AG1008, AG1030, AG1032, AG1033, AG1039, AG1040, AG1042, AG1043, AG1047, AG1048, AG1070, AG1049, AG1071, and AG1050, following skips appropriately.

DISPLAY TEXT BELOW AS FOLLOWS:

FOR RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE USED TRADITIONAL CIGARS:

The next questions are about traditional cigars.

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf.

ISHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARI

FOR RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE USED CIGARILLOS OR FILTERED CIGARS, <u>EXCLUDING BLUNT ONLY USERS</u> (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=2 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=2), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT EACH TIME THEY REPEAT THE REST OF THE SECTION. ADD THE LAST SENTENCE ONLY IF THEY STILL HAVE ANOTHER CIGARFILL TO ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT:

The next questions are about [CIGARFILL]s.

[IF CIGARFILL=cigarillos] Cigarillos are medium-sized cigars and sometimes come with plastic or wood tips.

[IF CIGARFILL=filtered cigars] Filtered cigars are usually brown and have a filter like a cigarette.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of [CIGARFILL]s like those shown below. [SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARFILL]. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION]. There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

FOR RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE USED CIGARILLOS OR FILTERED CIGARS <u>ONLY AS BLUNTS</u> (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT EACH TIME THEY REPEAT THE REST OF THE SECTION. ADD THE LAST SENTENCE ONLY IF THEY STILL HAVE ANOTHER CIGARFILL TO ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT.

The next questions are about [CIGARFILL]s smoked as blunts.

[IF CIGARFILL=cigarillos] Cigarillos are medium-sized cigars and sometimes come with plastic or wood tips. Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigarillo and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt.

[IF CIGARFILL=filtered cigars] Filtered cigars are usually brown and have a filter like a cigarette. Sometimes people take tobacco out of a filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of [CIGARFILL]s smoked as blunts like those shown below. [SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARFILL].

[ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION]. There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

PROGRAM: If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1, go to AG1095 Else go to AG1005.

PATH ID: AG1005 Screen ID:

How many [CIGARFILL]s have you smoked in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one
- 2 1 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked at least one type of cigar where traditional cigar (AG9003=1) and/or cigarillo (AG9009=1 OR 3) and/or LFC (AG9009=2)

PATH ID: AG1095 Screen ID:

Please look at this picture. Which group is most like the [[CIGARFILL] I cigarillo I filtered cigar] you usually smoke[as a blunt]?

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked at least one type of cigar where traditional cigar (AG9003=1) and/or cigarillo (AG9009=1 OR 3) and/or LFC (AG9009=2) OR are blunt-only cigar smokers (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1).

PROGRAM: If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1, display "cigarillo" and " as a blunt". If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1, display "filtered cigar" and "as a blunt". Else, display "[CIGARFILL]".

DISPLAY IMAGE OF CIGARS WITH SCALE

PATH ID:	AG10	06	Screen ID:
How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs?			
	1	II years old	GO TO AG1100
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked at least one type of cigar where traditional cigar (AG9003=1) and/or cigarillo (AG9009=1 OR 3) and/or FC (AG9009=2)			

PATH ID: AG1120 Screen ID: The first time you smoked part or all of a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs, were you... 1 Less than 18 years old, 2 18 to 24 years old, 3 25 to 34 years old, 4 35 to 44 years old, 5 45 to 54 years old, or 6 55 years old or older? -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED** ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AG1006 (AG1006 = -8, -7).

PATH ID:	AG110	0	Screen ID:		
Have you	Have you ever smoked [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly?				
	1	Yes			
	2	No	GO TO AG1008		
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AG1008		
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AG1008		
ASK: Respondents who have smoked at least one type of cigar where traditional cigar (AG9003=1) and/or cigarillo (AG9009=1 OR 3) and/or FC (AG9009=2)					

PATH ID:	AG1	007	Screen ID:	
How old were you when you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly?				
	1	III years old	GO TO AG1020	
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked fairly regularly (AG1100=1)				
GO TO: If AG1003 = 1, go to AG1020				
Else, go to AG1008				

PATH ID: AG1121 Screen ID: When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly, were you... Less than 18 years old, 2 18 to 24 years old, 3 25 to 34 years old, 4 35 to 44 years old, 5 45 to 54 years old, or 55 years old or older? 6 -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED** ASK: ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AG1007 (AG1007 = -8, -7). GO TO: If AG1003 = 1, go to AG1020 Else, go to AG1008

PATH ID:	AG1	020		Screen ID:	
How old v	How old were you when you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s every day?				
	1	III years old	GO TO AG1008		
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Respondents who a [CIGARFILL] every day (AG1003=1)					

PATH ID: AG1122 Screen ID: When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s every day, were you... 1 Less than 18 years old, 2 18 to 24 years old, 3 25 to 34 years old, 4 35 to 44 years old, 5 45 to 54 years old, or 6 55 years old or older? -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED** ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AG1020 (AG1020 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: AG1008 Screen ID:

When you first started smoking [[CIGARFILL]s I cigarillos as blunts I filtered cigars as blunts], did you smoke [[CIGARFILL]s I blunts] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked [CIGARFILL]s OR are blunt-only cigar smokers (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1)

PROGRAM: If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1, display "cigarillos as blunts" and "blunts". If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1, display "filtered cigars as blunts" and "blunts".

GO TO: If AG1003 <> 1, go to AG1009

If AG1003=2 AND AG0100=5, go to AG1009

If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1, go to AG1030

Else go to BOX AG2

PATH ID:	AG10	O9 Screen ID:
About hov	long h	nas it been since you last smoked [CIGARFILL]s? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day)
	1	II_I DAYS
	2	II MONTHS
	3	III YEARS
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Res	ponder	its who have smoked [CIGARFILL]s and do not smoke every day (AG1003<>1)
PROGRA	M: EXC	CLUDE Some day smokers (AG1003=2) who previously reported they last smoked in the

past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday (AG0100=1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

GO TO: If AG1003 = 3, go to AG1010

Else go to BOX AG2

PATH ID: AG1010 Screen ID:

Have you completely quit smoking [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked [CIGARFILL]s and currently smoke not at all (AG1003=3)

BOX AG2	Screen ID:
PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B).	
EVER USER [CIGARFILL]	
CURRENT USER [CIGARFILL]	
EVERY DAY USER [CIGARFILL]	
SOME DAY USER [CIGARFILL]	
EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER [CIGARFILL]	
EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER [CIGARFILL]	
FORMER USER 12 MONTH [CIGARFILL]	
FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS [CIGARFILL]	
AFTER CREATING NEW VARIABLES, DO THE FOLLOWING:	
EVERY DAY USER [CIGARFILL] GO TO AG1021	
SOME DAY [CIGARFILL] USER GO TO AG1022	
EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER [CIGARFILL] GO TO AG1022	
EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER [CIGARFILL] GO TO NEXT SECTION	
IF FORMER USER 12 MONTH [CIGARFILL] GO TO AG1025	
IF FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS [CIGARFILL] GO TO NEXT SECTION	

PATH ID: AG1	L021		Screen ID:	
On average, al	On average, about how many [CIGARFILL]s do you now smoke each day?			
1	Less than 1 each day	GO TO AG1023		
2	III	GO TO AG1023		
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AG1023		
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AG1023		
ASK: Every day users				

PATH ID:	AG1	022	Screen ID:	
On how m	any o	of the past 30 days did you smoke [CIGARFILL]s?		
	1			
	•	Days		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Som	ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users			
PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days				
GO TO: If AG1022 = 0 and some day user, go to AG1024				
Else if AG1022 = 0 and experimental current user, go to AG1025				
Else go to AG1023				

PATH ID:	AG10	23 Screen ID:	
	•	those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AG1022 days I days you smoked], how many id you usually smoke each day?	
	1	Less than 1 each day	
	2		
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users who have smoked at least one day in past 30 or did not provide the number of days smoked in the past 30 (AG1022>0 OR AG1022 IN (DK, R))			
PROGRAM: If AG1022=1, DK or RF, display "days you smoked". Else display "# days" where # = number of days reported in AG1022.			
GO TO: EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER E-CIG GO TO AG1025			

PATH ID: AG1024 Screen ID: (On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s,) {how/How} soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first [CIGARFILL] of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours. l____l **GO TO AG1025** 1 Minutes after waking **GO TO AG1025** 2 Hours after waking -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED** ASK: Current users PROGRAM: For Every Day Users [CIGARFILL] display "How"; For Some Day [CIGARFILL] smokers display 'On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, how'

PATH ID: AG1092 Screen ID:

(On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, would | Would) you say you smoke your first [CIGARFILL] of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (AG1024=-8,-7) PROGRAM: For Every day Users [CIGARFILL], display "Would". For Some day Users [CIGARFILL], display "On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, would"

PATH ID: AG1025 Screen ID: Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking [CIGARFILL]s...? Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all DON'T KNOW -8 **REFUSED** -7 ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month GO TO: If Former user 12 month, go to AG1030 If Experimental current user, go to AG1060 Else go to AG1097

PATH ID: AG1097 Screen ID: The next questions ask about your experience buying [CIGARFILL]s. In the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying [CIGARFILL]s? 1 Yes 2 No **GO TO AG1030** -8 DON'T KNOW **GO TO AG1030 GO TO AG1030** -7 **REFUSED** ASK: Current users

PATH ID: AG1030 Screen ID:

How [do/did] you usually buy [[CIGARFILL]s I cigarillos I filtered cigars] for yourself[when you smoke blunts]? Is it...

1 In person (such as at a store or cigar bar)

2 From the internet GO TO AG1047
3 By telephone GO TO AG1047
4 I [do I did] not buy my own [CIGARFILL]s GO TO AG1047
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AG1047
-7 REFUSED GO TO AG1047

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month OR blunt-only cigar smokers (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1)

PROGRAM: For current [CIGARFILL] smokers display "do" and [CIGARFILLs]; For 12 month former [CIGARFILL] smokers display "did" and [CIGARFILLs]. IF BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1, display "do", "cigarillos" and "when you smoke blunts"; and fill response option 4 with "do" and "cigarillos for blunts". If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1 display "do", "filtered cigars" and "when you smoke blunts"; and fill response option 4 with "do" and "filtered cigars for blunts".

Display instruction for question and response option 4 fill: for current [CIGARFILL] smokers display "do"; For 12 month former [CIGARFILL] smokers display "did"

PATH ID: AG1032 Screen ID:

[Do/Did] you usually buy [[CIGARFILL]s I cigarillos for blunts I filtered cigars for blunts]...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Former users 12 month and blunt-only cigar smokers (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1) who usually buy [CIGARFILL]s in person (AG1030=1)

PROGRAM: For current [CIGARFILL] smokers display "Do" and "[CIGARFILL]s"; For 12 month former [CIGARFILL] smokers display "Did" and "[CIGARFILL]s". If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1, display "Do" and "cigarillos for blunts". If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1, display "Do" and "filtered cigars for blunts".

PATH ID: AG1033 Screen ID:

Where [do/did] you buy your [[CIGARFILL]s I cigarillos for blunts I filtered cigars for blunts] most of the time?

[PROGRAM: If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."]

- 1 A cigar bar
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Or from somewhere else SPECIFY:
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Former users 12 month, and blunt-only cigar smokers (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1) who usually buy [CIGARFILL]s in person (AG1030=1)

PROGRAM: For current [CIGARFILL] smokers display "do" and "[CIGARFILLs]; For 12 month former [CIGARFILL] smokers display "did" and "[CIGARFILLs]. If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1, display "Do" and "cigarillos for blunts". If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1, display "Do" and "filtered cigars for blunts".

GO TO: If former user 12 month, go to AG1047

Else go to AG1039

PATH ID: AG1039 Screen ID:

Do you usually buy [[CIGARFILL]s I cigarillos for blunts I filtered cigars for blunts] by the box or as single [[CIGARFILL]s I cigarillos I filtered cigars?

Box
 Single [[CIGARFILL]s I cigarillos I filtered cigars]
 GO TO AG1040

-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AG1047

-7 REFUSED GO TO AG1047

ASK: Current users and blunt-only cigar smokers (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1) who buy in person (AG1030=1)

PROGRAM: If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1, display "cigarillos for blunts" and "cigarillos" in question and option 2. If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1, display "filtered cigars for blunts" and "filtered cigars" in question and option 2. Else display [CIGARFILL]s.

PATH ID:	AG10	40 Screen ID:	
How many	/[[CIG	ARFILL]s I cigarillos I filtered cigars] come in the box that you usually buy[for blunts]?	
	1	III [[CIGARFILL]s I cigarillos I filtered cigars]	
	-7	REFUSED	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
ASK: Current users and blunt-only cigar smokers (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1) who buy [CIGARFILL]s by the box (AG1039=1)			
PROGRAM: If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1, display "cigarillos" (in question and option 1) and "for blunts". If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1, display "filtered cigars" (in question and option 1) and "for blunts". Else display [CIGARFILL]s.			

PATH ID: AG1043

How much do you usually pay for a single [[CIGARFILL] I cigarillo for a blunt I filtered cigar for a blunt]?

1 \$ | ___I __I __I __I
Amount
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and blunt-only cigar smokers (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1) who usually buy [CIGARFILL]s as single [CIGARFILL]s (AG1039=2)

PROGRAM: If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1, display "cigarillo for a blunt". If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1, display "filtered cigar for a blunt". Else display [CIGARFILL].

PATH ID: AG1047 Screen ID:

[Do I Did] you have a regular brand of [[CIGARFILL]s I cigarillo I filtered cigar] that you usually [smoke I smoked I use for blunts]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Former users 12 month and blunt-only cigar smokers (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1)

PROGRAM: For current [CIGARFILL] smokers display "Do", "smoke" and "[CIGARFILL]s"; for 12 month former [CIGARFILL] smokers display "Did", "smoked", and "[CIGARFILL]s". PROGRAM: If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1, display "Do", cigarillo" and "use for blunts". If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1, display "Do", "filtered cigar" and "use for blunts".

PATH ID: AG1048 Screen ID:

What brand of [[CIGARFILL] I cigarillo for blunts I filtered cigar for blunts] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AG1070]

1 Something else GO TO AG1049
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AG1050
-7 REFUSED GO TO AG1050

ASK: Current users, Former users 12 month and blunt-only cigar smokers (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1)

PROGRAM: For current smokers who have regular brand (AG1047=1), display [CIGARFILL], "do" and "usually"; For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF), display [CIGARFILL], "did" and "last". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AG1047=1), display [CIGARFILL], "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF), display [CIGARFILL], "did" and "last". If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 and has regular brand (AG1047=1), display "cigarillos for blunts", "do" and "usually". If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 and does not have regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF), display "cigarillo for blunts", "do" and "usually". If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1 and does not have regular brand (AG1047=1), display "filtered cigar for blunts", "do" and "usually". If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1 and does not have regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF), display "filtered cigar for blunts", "did" and "last".

GO TO: If AG1048 NOT IN (1, DK, RF), go to AG1070

PATH ID: AG1070 Screen ID:

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke[as a blunt]? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN AG1048]

1 Something else GO TO AG1071 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AG1050 -7 REFUSED GO TO AG1050

ASK: Current users, Former users 12 month and blunt-only cigar smokers (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1) who selected a brand image in AG1048.

PROGRAM: For current smokers who have regular brand (AG1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AG1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 and has regular brand (AG1047=1), display "do", "usually" and "as a blunt"; If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 and does not have a regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF), display "did", "last", and "as a blunt". If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1 and does not have a regular brand (AG1047=1), display "do", "usually" and "as a blunt"; If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1 and does not have a regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF), display "did", "last", and "as a blunt".

PATH ID: AG1	.049	Screen ID:	
You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?			
1		GO TO AG1050	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AG1050	
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AG1050	
ASK: Current users, Former users 12 month and blunt-only cigar smokers (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1)who did not select an image of their regular brand (AG1048=1)			

DATILID	404074	C ID
PATH ID:	AG10/1	Screen ID:

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [smoke I smoked][as blunts] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Former users 12 month and blunt-only cigar smokers (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1) who did not select the type of product they use (AG1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand (AG1048<>1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into AG1049.

PROGRAM: For current smokers, display "smoke"; for 12 month former smokers, display "smoked". If BLUNT ONLY GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT ONLY GFC=1, display "smoke" and "as blunts".

PATH ID: AG1050 Screen ID:

[ls / was] [your regular brand I the last brand] you [smoke I smoked][as blunts] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Former users 12 month and blunt-only cigar smokers (BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1)

PROGRAM: For current smokers who have a regular brand (AG1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand" and "smoke". For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "smoked". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AG1047=1), display "Was", "your regular brand" and "smoked". For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "smoked". If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 and has a regular brand (AG1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand", "smoke" and "as blunts". If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 and does not have a regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand", "smoked", "as blunts". If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1 and has a regular brand (AG1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand", "smoke" and "as blunts". If BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1 and does not have a regular brand (AG1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand", "smoked", "as blunts".

GO TO: If current user or former user 12 month AND AG1047 = 1, go to AG1051

If BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 OR BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1, go to next section.

Else go to AG0104

PATH ID: AG1051 Screen ID:

About how long (did you smoke/have you been smoking) your regular brand of [CIGARFILL]? Please choose whether (you smoked/you've been smoking) your regular brand for years, months, or days. Then enter the number of years, months, or days using the number keypad.

- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who have a regular brand (AG1047=1)

PROGRAM: For current users, display "have you been smoking" and "you've been smoking." For 12 month former users, display "did you smoke" and "you smoked."

PATH ID: AG0104 Screen ID:

You said earlier that you smoked a [CIGARFILL] [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last [CIGARFILL] you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -7 DON'T KNOW
- -8 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked a CIGARFILL today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AG0100=1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (AG1048<>1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (AG1070<>1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY:

For 'TIME OF LAST USE',

If AG0100=1, display "in the past hour"

If AG0100=2, display "sometime today"

If AG0100=3, display "yesterday"

If AG0100=4, display "the day before yesterday"

For 'NEQBRAND', fill with selection stored in AG1070

Box AG6

Display question AG1060, AG1061, AG1085, AG1062, AG1063, AG1064, AG1066, AG1068, AG1069, AG1072 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AG1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of AG1060 through AG1072.

PATH ID: AG1060 Screen ID:

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke [CIGARFILL]s. Please select which reasons [apply to you I applied to you when you used to smoke [CIGARFILL]s].

I [smoke I smoked] [CIGARFILL]s because...

They [are I were] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "apply to you", "smoke" and "are"; for former users, display "applied to you when you used to smoke [CIGARFILL]s", "smoked" and "were".

PATH ID: AG1061 Screen ID:

People in the media or other public figures [smoke I smoked] [CIGARFILL]s.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "smoke"; for former users, display "smoked".

PATH ID: AG1085 Screen ID:

I [can I could] smoke [CIGARFILL]s at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't I wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "can" and "isn't"; for former users, display "could" and "wasn't".

PATH ID: AG1062 Screen ID:

They might [be I have been] less harmful than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "be"; for former users, display "have been".

PATH ID: AG1063 Screen ID:

[CIGARFILL]s [come I came] in flavors I [like I liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "come" and "like"; for former users, display "came" and "liked".

PATH ID: AG1064 Screen ID:

Smoking [CIGARFILL]s helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AG1066 Screen ID:

Smoking a [CIGARFILL] [feels I felt] like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "feel"; for former users, display "felt".

PATH ID: AG1068 Screen ID:

People who are important to me [smoke I smoked] [CIGARFILL]s.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "smoke"; for former users, display "smoked".

PATH ID: AG1069 Screen ID:

I [like I liked] socializing while smoking a [CIGARFILL].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "like"; for former users, display "liked".

PATH ID: AG1072 Screen ID:

The advertising for [CIGARFILL]s [appeals I appealed] to me.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "appealed"; for former users, display "appealed".

PATH ID: AG1080 Screen ID:

[Do | Did] you smoke [CIGARFILL]s as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current or Former users 12 month of cigarettes

PROGRAM: For current [CIGARFILL] smokers display "do"; For 12 month former [CIGARFILL] smokers display "did"

PATH ID: AG1081 Screen ID:

[Do | Did] you smoke [CIGARFILL]s as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current [CIGARFILL] smokers display "do"; For 12 month former [CIGARFILL] smokers display "did"

PIPE SECTION

-7

The next questions are about smoking tobacco in pipes.

Pipes come in many shapes and sizes. They all have a bowl that holds the tobacco and a stem. Pipe tobacco is often sold loose in packages or tins. In the following section, we are only asking about smoking pipes filled with <u>tobacco</u>. The picture below shows a typical pipe and some pipe tobacco.

[SHOW IMAGES OF PIPES AND PIPE TOBACCO - BOTH LOOSE AND IN TINS]

PATH ID: AP1005 Screen ID: How many bowls filled with pipe tobacco have you smoked in your entire life? 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one 2 1 to 10 3 11 to 20 4 21 to 50 5 51 to 99 6 100 or more DON'T KNOW -8

ASK: Respondents who have smoked a pipe (AP1002=1)

REFUSED

PATH ID:	AP10	06	Screen ID:
How old w	ere yo	ou the first time you smoked part or all of a pipe filled with	tobacco, even one or two puffs?
	1	III years old GO TO AI	P1100
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Resp	onder	nts who have smoked a pipe (AP1002=1)	

PATH ID: AP1120 Screen ID: The first time you smoked part or all of a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs, were you... Less than 18 years old, 2 18 to 24 years old, 3 25 to 34 years old, 35 to 44 years old, 5 45 to 54 years old, or 55 years old or older? 6 -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED** ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AP1006 (AP1006 = -8, -7).

PATH ID:	AP110	00		Screen ID:
Have you	ever sm	noked a pipe filled wit	h tobacco fairly regularly?	
	1	Yes		
	2	No	GO TO AP1008	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AP1008	
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AP1008	
ASK: Res	pondent	ts who have smoked	a pipe (AP1002=1)	

PATH ID: AP1	L007	Screen ID:
How old were	you when you first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco	fairly regularly?
1	III years old	GO TO AP1020
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Respond	lents that have ever smoked fairly regularly (AP1100=1)	
GO TO: If AP1	003 = 1, go to AP1020	
Else, go to AP	1008	

PATH ID: AP1121 Screen ID:

When you first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AP1007 (AP1007 = -8, -7).

GO TO: If AP1003 = 1, go to AP1020

Else, go to AP1008

PATH ID:	AP1	020	Screen ID:
How old v	vere y	ou when you first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco every day	?
	1	III years old GO TO AP1008	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Res	pond	ents who smoke a pipe every day (AP1003=1)	

PATH ID: AP1122 Screen ID: When you first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco every day, were you... Less than 18 years old, 2 18 to 24 years old, 3 25 to 34 years old, 4 35 to 44 years old, 5 45 to 54 years old, or 6 55 years old or older? -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED** ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AP1020 (AP1020 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: AP1008 Screen ID:

When you first started smoking a pipe, did you smoke pipe tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used a pipe (AP1002=1)

GO TO: If AP1003 <> 1, go to AP1009

If AP1003=2 AND AP0100=5, go to AP1009.

Else go to BOX AP1

PATH ID:	AP10	09 Screen ID:
About how long has it been since you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco? (If it was earlier too day)		has it been since you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco? (If it was earlier today, enter 1
	4	l <u> </u>
	I	DAYS
	2	l <u> </u>
	2	MONTHS
	3	ll
	3	YEARS
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Res	oonder	nts who have smoked a pipe (AP1002=1) and do not smoke every day (AP1003<>1)
PROGRA	M: EXC	CLUDE Some day smokers (AP1003=2) who previously reported they last smoked in the
past hour,	somet	time today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday (AP0100=1 or 2 or 3 or 4).
GO TO: If AP1003 = 3, go to AP1009		
Else go to	BOX A	AP1

PATH ID: AP1010 Screen ID:

Have you completely quit smoking pipes filled with tobacco?

1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked a pipe (AP1002=1) and currently smoke not at all (AP1003=3)

PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B):

EVER USER PIPE

CURRENT USER PIPE

EVERY DAY USER PIPE

SOME DAY USER PIPE

EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER PIPE

EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER PIPE

FORMER USER 12 MONTH PIPE

FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS PIPE

AFTER CREATING NEW VARIABLES, DO THE FOLLOWING:

EVERY DAY USER PIPE GO TO AP1021

SOME DAY USER PIPE OR EXPIERMENTAL CURRENT USER PIPE GO TO AP1022

FORMER USER 12 MONTH PIPE GO TO AP1025

FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS PIPE OR EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER PIPE GO TO NEXT SECTION

PATH ID: A	P1021	Screen ID:		
On average, about how many bowls filled with pipe tobacco do you now smoke each day?				
	1 Less than 1 each day	GO TO AP1024		
	2 _	GO TO AP1024		
-	8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AP1024		
-	7 REFUSED	GO TO AP1024		
ASK: Every day users				

PATH ID: AP1022 Screen ID:

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?

1 Days
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users
PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days
GO TO: If AP1022 = 0 and some day user, go to AP1024
Else if AP1022 = 0 and experimental current user, go to AP1025
Else go to AP1023

PATH ID: AP1023 Screen ID:

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AP1022 days I days you smoked], how many bowls filled with pipe tobacco did you usually smoke each day?

1 Less than 1 each day
2 |--|--|
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users who have smoked at least one day in past 30 or did not provide the number of days smoked in past 30 (AP1022>0 OR AP1022 IN (DK, R))

PROGRAM: If AP1022=1, DK or RF, display "days you smoked". Else display "# days" where # = number of days reported in AP1022.

GO TO: EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER PIPE GO TO AP1025

PATH ID:	AP10:	24	Screen ID:	
(On the days that you smoke pipes filled with tobacco,) [how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically take your first puff from a pipe? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.				
	4	<u> </u>	GO TO AP1025	
	ļ	Minutes after waking		
	2	III	GO TO AP1025	
	2	Hours after waking		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Curi	ent us	ers		
PROGRAM: For Every Day pipe smokers display "How"; For Some Day pipe smokers display 'On the days				
that you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco, how'				

PATH ID: AP1092 Screen ID:

(On the days that you smoke pipes filled with tobacco, would | Would) you say you take your first puff from a pipe within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (AP1024=-8,-7)

PROGRAM: For Every day pipe smokers, display "Would". For Some day pipe smokers, display "On the days that you smoke pipes filled with tobacco, would"

PATH ID: AP1025 Screen ID:

Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking a pipe filled with tobacco every day, some days, or not at all?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

GO TO: If EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER PIPE, GO TO AP1060

If Former users 12 month, go to AP1030

Else go to AP1097

PATH ID: AP1	097		Screen ID:
The next questi	ons ask about your experi	ence buying pipe tobacco.	
In the past 30 d	lays, did you use a coupor	when buying pipe tobacco?	
1	Yes	, 311	
2	No	GO TO AP1030	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AP1030	
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AP1030	
ASK: Current u	sers		

PATH ID:	AP10	998 Sci	een ID:
How man	y time	s in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy pipe tobacco?	
	1	III	
		Number of times	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Cur	rent us	sers who have used a coupon to buy pipe tobacco in the last 30 days (AP1097	7=1)

PATH ID: AI	P1030	Screen ID:
How [do/did] you usually buy pipe tobacco for yourself? Is it		
1	In person	
2	From the internet	GO TO AP1047
3	By telephone	GO TO AP1047
4	I [do I did] not buy my own pipe tobacco	GO TO AP1047
-8	B DON'T KNOW	GO TO AP1047
-7	7 REFUSED	GO TO AP1047
ASK: Curren	t users and Former users 12 month	
	Display instruction for question and response option former pipe smokers display "did"	4 fill: for current pipe smokers display "do"

PATH ID: AP	1032 Screen ID:	
[Do/Did] you usually buy pipe tobacco?		
1	In your own state	
2	In another state	
3	Outside the US	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
	users or Former users 12 month who usually buy pipe tobacco in person (AP1030=1) For current pipe smokers display "Do"; For 12 month former pipe smokers display "Did"	

PATH ID: AP1033 Screen ID:

Where [do/did] you buy your pipe tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A liquor store
- 10 Or from somewhere else

SPECIFY:

- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users or Former users 12 month who usually buy pipe tobacco in person (AP1030=1) PROGRAM: For current pipe smokers display "do"; For 12 month former pipe smokers display "did"

If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PATH ID: AP1047 Screen ID:

[Do I Did] you have a regular brand of pipe tobacco that you usually [smoke I smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current smokers display "Do" and "smoke"; for 12 month former smokers display "Did" and "smoked".

PATH ID: AP1048 Screen ID:

What brand of pipe tobacco [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AP1070]

1 Something else GO TO AP1049
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AP1050
-7 REFUSED GO TO AP1050

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current smokers who have regular brand (AP1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AP1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AP1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AP1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display "did" and "last".

GO TO: If AP1050 NOT IN (1, DK, RF), go to AP0170

PATH ID: AP1070 Screen ID:

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN AP1048]

1 Something else GO TO AP1071
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AP1050
-7 REFUSED GO TO AP1050

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who selected a brand image in AP1048.

PROGRAM: For current smokers who have regular brand (AP1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AP1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AP1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AP1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display "did" and "last".

PATH ID: AP	1049	Screen ID:			
You said that	You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?				
1		GO TO AP1050			
-8	B DON'T KNOW	GO TO AP1050			
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AP1050			
ASK: Current (AP1048=1)	users and Former users 12 month who did n	ot select an image of their regular brand			

PATH ID: AP1071 Screen ID:

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [smoke I smoked] is not pictured. What type is it?

1 ______

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: : Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select the type of product they use (AP1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand (AP1048<>1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into AP1049.

PROGRAM: For current smokers, display "smoke"; for 12 month former smokers, display "smoked".

PATH ID: AP1050 Screen ID:

[Is / was] [your regular brand I the last brand] you [smoke I smoked] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current smokers who have a regular brand (AP1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand" and "smoke". For current smokers who do not have a regular brand (AP1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "smoked". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AP1047=1), display "Was", "your regular brand" and "smoked". For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AP1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "smoked".

GO TO: If current user or former user 12 month AND AP1047 = 1, go to AP1051

Else go to AP0104

PATH ID: AP1051 Screen ID:

About how long (did you smoke/have you been smoking) your regular brand of pipe tobacco? Please choose whether (you smoked/you've been smoking) your regular brand for years, months, or days. Then enter the number of years, months, or days using the number keypad.

- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who have a regular brand (AP1047=1)

PROGRAM: For current users, display "have you been smoking" and "you've been smoking." For 12 month former users, display "did you smoke" and "you smoked."

PATH ID: AP0104 Screen ID:

You said earlier that you last smoked a pipe [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last bowl of pipe tobacco you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -7 DON'T KNOW
- -8 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked a pipe today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AP0100=1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (AP1048<>1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (AP1070<>1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY:

For 'TIME OF LAST USE',

If AP0100=1, display "in the past hour"

If AP0100=2, display "sometime today"

If AP0100=3, display "yesterday"

If AP0100=4, display "the day before yesterday"

For 'NEQBRAND', fill with selection stored in AP1070

Box AP2

Display question AP1060, AP1061, AP1062, AP1063, AP1064, , AP1068, AP1069, AP1072 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AP1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of AP1060 through AP1072.

PATH ID: AP1060 Screen ID:

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke pipes. Please select which reasons [apply to you I applied to you when you used to smoke pipes].

I [smoke I smoked] a pipe filled with tobacco because...

It [is I was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "apply to you", "smoke" and "is"; for former users, display "applied to you when you used to smoke pipes", "smoked" and "was".

PATH ID: AP1061 Screen ID:

People in the media or other public figures [smoke I smoked] pipes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "smoke"; for former users, display "smoked".

PATH ID: AP1085 Screen ID:

I [can I could] smoke pipes at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't I wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "can" and "isn't"; for former users, display "could" and "wasn't".

PATH ID: AP1062 Screen ID:

It might [be I have been] less harmful than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "be"; for former users, display "have been".

PATH ID: AP1063 Screen ID:

Pipe tobacco [comes I came] in flavors I [like I liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "come" and "like"; for former users, display "came" and "liked".

PATH ID: AP1064 Screen ID:

Smoking a pipe helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AP1068 Screen ID:

People who are important to me [smoke I smoked] pipes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "smoke"; for former users, display "smoked".

PATH ID: AP1069 Screen ID:

I [like I liked] socializing while smoking a pipe.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "like"; for former users, display "liked".

PATH ID: AP1072 Screen ID:

The advertising for pipes [appeals I appealed] to me.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "appealed"; for former users, display "appealed".

GO TO: If NOT current user or Former user 12 month cig, go to next section

Else go to AP1080

PATH ID: AP1080 Screen ID:

[Do | Did] you smoke pipes filled with tobacco as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current or Former users 12 month of cigarettes

PROGRAM: For current smokers or experimental current pipe users display "do"; For 12 month former smokers display "did"

PATH ID: AP1081 Screen ID:

[Do | Did] you smoke pipes as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current smokers or experimental current pipe users display "do"; For 12 month former smokers display "did"

HOOKAH SECTION

[AHINTRO_1]

The next few questions are about smoking tobacco in a **hookah**. A hookah pipe is a type of water pipe that is sometimes also called a narghile pipe. From now on, we will use hookah to refer to a water pipe or narghile pipe that is often used to smoke tobacco.

There are many types of hookahs. People often smoke tobacco in hookahs in groups at cafes or in hookah bars.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH

[AHINTRO_2]

People smoke shisha or hookah tobacco in a hookah. Some shisha contains tobacco and some does not. Shisha comes in many flavors.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SHISHA

PATH ID: AH1005 Screen ID:

How many times have you smoked hookah in your entire life? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- 1 1 to 10
- 2 11 to 20
- 3 21 to 50
- 4 51 to 99
- 5 100 or more
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked hookah (AH1002=1)

PATH ID:	AH10	06	S	Screen ID:	
How old w	How old were you the first time you smoked hookah, even one or two puffs?				
	1	III years old	GO TO AH1100		
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Resp	oonder	nts who have ever smoked hookah (AH1002=	1)		

PATH ID: AH1120 Screen ID: The first time you smoked hookah, even one or two puffs, were you ... Less than 18 years old, 2 18 to 24 years old, 3 25 to 34 years old, 4 35 to 44 years old, 5 45 to 54 years old, or 6 55 years old or older? -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED**

ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AH1006 (AH1006 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: AH1100 Screen ID:

Have you ever smoked hookah fairly regularly?

1 Yes
2 No GO TO AH1008
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AH1008
-7 REFUSED GO TO AH1008

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked hookah (AH1002=1)

PATH ID: AH1121 Screen ID:

When you first started smoking hookah fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- o oo years old or old
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AH1007 (AH1007 = -8, -7).

GO TO: If AH1003 = 1, go to AH1020

Else, go to AH1008

PATH ID:	AH1	020	Screen ID:
How old v	vere y	ou when you first started smoking hookah every day?	
	1	III years old GO TO AH1008	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Res	pond	ents who smoke every day (AH1003 = 1)	

PATH ID: AH1122 Screen ID: When you first started smoking hookah every day, were you... Less than 18 years old, 2 18 to 24 years old, 3 25 to 34 years old, 4 35 to 44 years old, 5 45 to 54 years old, or 6 55 years old or older? -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED** ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AH1020 (AH1020 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: AH1008 Screen ID:

When you first started smoking hookah, did you smoke shisha or hookah tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked hookah (AH1002=1)

GO TO: If AH1003 <> 1, go to AH1009

If AH1003=2 AND AH0100=5, go to AH1009.

Else go to BOX AH3

PATH ID:	AH10	009	Screen ID:
About hov	v long	has it been since you last smoked hookah?	(If it was earlier today, enter 1 day)
	1	II DAYS	GO TO BOX AH3
	2	III MONTHS	GO TO BOX AH3
	3	II YEARS	GO TO BOX AH3
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Res	ponde	nts who have ever smoked hookah (AH100	2=1) and do not smoke every day (AH1003<>1)
PROGRA	M: EX	CLUDE Some day smokers (AH1003=2) wh	no previously reported they last smoked in the

past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday (AH0100=1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

PATH ID: AH9001 Screen ID:

Have you smoked hookah at least once in the past 30 days?

1 Yes

GO TO BOX AH3

- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who did not provide the amount of time that has passed sinced they had last smoked hookah (AH1009 IN (DK,R)

PATH ID: AH9002 Screen ID:

Have you smoked hookah at least once in the past three months?

1 Yes

GO TO BOX AH3

- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who did not provide the amount of time that has passed sinced they had last smoked hookah AND have not smoked hookah at least once in the past 30 days (AH1009 IN (DK,R) AND AH9001 IN (2, DK, R))

PATH ID: AH9010 Screen ID:

Have you smoked hookah at least once in the past twelve months?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who did not provide the amount of time that has passed sinced they had last smoked hookah AND have not smoked hookah at least once in the past 3 months (AH1009 IN (DK,R) AND AH9001 IN (2, DK, R) AND AH9002 IN (2, DK, R))

BOX AH3

If AH9002<>1 OR AH1009>90 DAYS or 3 MONTHS, go to AH1010

PATH ID: AH1010 Screen ID:

Have you completely quit smoking hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have not smoked hookah in the last three months (AH9002<>1 OR AH1009>90 DAYS or 3 MONTHS)

GO TO: If AH1009 <=12 Months OR AH9001=1 OR AH9002=1, go to AH9003

Else go to BOX AH1

PA	TH ID:	AH9003		Screen ID:
Wh	nich of th	he following choi	ces best describes your hookah smoking? Usually I	smoke hookah
1	Every	/ day	PROGRAM: DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTION 1 ONLY IF AH1003=DK/R	GO TO AH9006
2	Mook	zh.		

Weekly
 Monthly
 Every couple of months
 About once a year
 GO TO AH9005
 GO TO AH9004
 GO TO BOX AH1

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked hookah (AH1002=1) AND do not smoke every day (AH1003<>1) AND smoked hookah in the past 12 months (AH1009 <=12 Months Ago OR AH9001=1 OR AH9002=1)

PATH ID: AF	19004	Screen ID:	
	On average, about how many times do you smoke hookah in a month? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.		
1		GO TO BOX AH1	
-8	B DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX AH1	
-7	7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX AH1	
ASK: Respon	ndents who smoke hookah monthly (AH9003=3)		

PATH ID: AH9005

On average, about how many times do you smoke hookah in a week? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

1 ______ GO TO BOX AH1
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX AH1
-7 REFUSED GO TO BOX AH1
ASK: Respondents who smoke hookah weekly (AH9003=2)

PATH ID: AH9006 Screen ID:

On average, about how many times do you smoke hookah each day? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- 1 ______
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who smoke hookah every day (AH1003 = 1 OR AH9003 = 1)

BOX AH1 Screen ID:

PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B):

EVER USER HOOK

CURRENT USER HOOK

EVERY DAY USER HOOK

30 DAY USER HOOK

EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER HOOK

EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER HOOK

FORMER USER 12 MONTH HOOK

FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS HOOK

AFTER CREATING NEW VARIABLES, DO THE FOLLOWING:

CURRENT USER HOOK OR EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER HOOK, GO TO AH1024

FORMER USER 12 MONTH HOOK, GO TO AH1025

FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS HOOK OR EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER HOOK GO TO NEXT SECTION

PATH ID:	AH10	24	Screen ID:		
	(On the days that you smoke hookah,) {how/How} soon after you wake up do you typically take your first puff from a hookah? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.				
	4	lll	GO TO AH1025		
	I	Minutes after waking			
	2	lll	GO TO AH1025		
	2	Hours after waking			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Curr	ent use	ers, Experimental Current users and 30 Day l	Jser HOOK		
PROGRAI hookah, h		Every Day hookah smokers display "How"; E	lse display 'On the days that you smoke		

PATH ID: AH1092 Screen ID:

(On the days that you smoke hookah, would | Would) you say you typically take your first puff from a hookah within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users and 30 Day User HOOK who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (AH1024=-8,-7)

PROGRAM: For Every day hookah smokers, display "Would". Else, display "On the days that you smoke hookah, would"

PATH ID: AH1025 Screen ID:

Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking hookah every day, some days, or not at all?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AH1090 Screen ID:

[Do / Did] you own a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current and 30 Day hookah smokers display "Do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "Did".

PATH ID: AH9011 Screen ID:

Where [do / did] you usually smoke hookah? Choose all that apply.

[PROGRAM: If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."]

- 1 At home
- 2 In a hookah bar or cafe
- 3 At a friend's house
- 4 Somewhere else (SPECIFY:_____)
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current and 30 Day hookah smokers display "Do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "Did".

PATH ID: AH9012 Screen ID:

[Do/Did] you usually share the same hookah with others when you [smoke/smoked]?

1 Yes

2 No GO TO AH1097 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AH1097 -7 REFUSED GO TO AH1097

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current and 30 Day hookah smokers display "Do" and "smoke"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "Did" and "smoked"

PATH ID: AH9013 Screen ID:

How many people [do/did] you usually share hookah with?

- 1 None
- 2 1 other person
- 3 2 other people
- 4 3 other people
- -8 4 or more other people
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month that share hookah with others (AH9012=1)

PROGRAM: For current, experimental current and 30 Day hookah smokers display "do"; for 12 month former hookah smokers display "did"

PATH ID: AH9014 Screen ID:

On average, how long [is/was] one hookah session for you [and the people you share/d it with]? A session is one sitting in which you smoke hookah, whether alone or with others.

- 1 Less than 30 minutes
- 2 30-60 minutes
- 3 1-2 hours
- 4 More than 2 hours
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current and 30 Day hookah smokers display "is"; for 12 month former hookah smokers display "was". If current, experimental current or 30 Day smoker and shares with other people (AH9012=1 and AH9013 NE 1), display "and the people you share it with". If 12 month former hookah smoker and shared with other people (AH9012=1 and AH9013 NE 1), display "and the people you shared it with"

PATH ID: AH9015 Screen ID:

On average, when you [smoke I smoked I share I shared] hookah, how many times [do I did] you refill it with tobacco?

- 1 0 times
- 2 1 time
- 3 2 to 3 times
- 4 4 or more times
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: If current, experimental current or 30 Day smoker and does not share with other people (AH9012=2), display "smoke" and "do". If current, experimental current or 30 Day smoker and does share with other people (AH9012=1), display "share" and "do". If 12 month former hookah smoker and does not share with other people (AH9012=2), display "smoked" and "did". If 12 month former hookah smoker and does share with other people (AH9012=1), display "shared" and "did".

GO TO: If Experimental current user or Former user 12 month, go to AH1030

If Current or 30 Day User HOOK, go to AH1097.

PATH ID: AH1097 Screen ID:

The next questions ask about your experience buying shisha or hookah tobacco.

In the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying shisha or hookah tobacco?

1 Yes

2 No GO TO AH1030
 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AH1030
 -7 REFUSED GO TO AH1030

ASK: Current and 30 Day HOOK users

PATH ID: AH1098 Screen ID:

How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy shisha or hookah tobacco?

1 | 1 |

Number of times

- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and 30 Day HOOK users who have used a coupon to buy shisha tobacco in the last 30 days (AH1097=1)

PATH ID: A	NH1030	Screen ID:
How [do/did] you usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco for yourself? Is it	
1	In person (such as at a store or hookah bar)	
2	From the internet	GO TO AH1047
3	By telephone	GO TO AH1047
4	I [do I did] not buy my own shisha or hookah tobacco	GO TO AH1047
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AH1047
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AH1047
ASK: Currer	nt users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and	Former users 12 month
PROGRAM	: Display instruction for question and response option 4 fill: for o	current, experimental current or

PATH ID: AH1032 Screen ID:

30 Day hookah smokers display "do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "did"

[Do/Did] you usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, or Former users 12 month who usually buy shisha tobacco in person (AH1030=1) PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day hookah smokers display "Do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "Did"

PATH ID:	AH1033		Screen ID:	
Where [do	o/did] you buy your shisha or hookah	n tobacco most of the time?		
1	A hookah bar or cafe			
2	A convenience store or gas station			
3	A supermarket, grocery store, or dr	A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store		
4	A warehouse club, such as Sam's o	or Costco		
5	A smoke shop, tobacco specialty st	tore or tobacco outlet store		
6	A duty free shop or military commis	ssary		
7	A bar, pub, restaurant or casino			
8	A friend or relative			
9	A swap meet or flea market			
10	A liquor store			
11	Or from somewhere else	SPECIFY:		
-8	DON'T KNOW			
-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Curr	ent users. Experimental Current use	rs. 30 Day User HOOK, or Former users	12 month who	

usually buy shisha tobacco in person (AH1030=1)

PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day hookah smokers display "do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "did"

If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PATH ID: AH1047 Screen ID:

[Do I Did] you have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco that you usually [smoke I smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day hookah smokers display "Do" and "smoke"; for 12 month former hookah smokers display "Did" and "smoked"

PATH ID: AH1048 Screen ID:

What brand of shisha or hookah tobacco [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AH1070]

1 Something else GO TO AH1049 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AH1060 -7 REFUSED GO TO AH1060

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day smokers who have regular brand (AH1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current, experimental current or 30 Day smokers who do not have a regular brand (AH1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AH1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AH1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last".

GO TO: If AH1048 NOT IN (1, DK, R), go to AH1070

PATH ID: AH1070 Screen ID:

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN AH1048]

1 Something else GO TO AH1071 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AH1060 -7 REFUSED GO TO AH1060

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month who selected a brand image in AH1048 (AH1048<>1, DK, R)

GO TO: If AH1070 NOT IN (1, DK, R), go to AH9018

PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day smokers who have regular brand (AH1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current, experimental current or 30 Day smokers who do not have a regular brand (AH1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AH1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AH1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display "did" and "last".

PATH ID:	AH1	049	Screen ID:
You said th	nat yo	our brand was not pictured.	What is it?
	1		GO TO AH9108
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AH1060
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AH1060
		sers, Experimental Current unage of their regular brand (A	users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month who did AH1048=1)

PATH ID:	AH1	071		Screen ID:
You said t	hat th	e type of [BRANDFILL]s that you	[smoke I smoked] is not pictured. V	Vhat type is it?
	1			
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AH1060	
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AH1060	
A CIZ: Curr	ont II	nora Evancrimontal Current unora	20 Day Hear HOOK and Former up	ooro 10 month who did

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month who did not select the type of product they use (AH1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand (AH1048<>1, DK, R). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into AH1049.

PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day smokers, display "smoke"; for 12 month former smokers, display "smoked".

PATH ID: AH9108 Screen ID:

Does this brand of shisha contain tobacco?

1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month who DID select a brand (AH1048<>1, -8, -7)

PATH ID: AH1050 Screen ID:

[Is / was] [your regular brand I the last brand] you [smoke I smoked] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

1 Yes

-7

REFUSED

- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day smokers who have a regular brand (AH1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand" and "smoke". For current, experimental current or 30 Day smokers who do not have a regular brand (AH1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and " smoked ". For 12 month former smokers who had a regular brand (AH1047=1), display "Was", "your regular brand" and " smoked ". For 12 month former smokers who did not have a regular brand (AH1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and " smoked ".

GO TO: If current user, experimental current or 30 Day or former user 12 month AND AH1047 = 1, go to AH1051

Else go to AH1060

PATH ID: AH1051 Screen ID:

About how long (did you smoke/ have you been smoking) your regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco? Please choose whether (you smoked/you've been smoking) your regular brand for years, months, or days. Then enter the number of years, months, or days using the number keypad.

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month who have a regular brand (AH1047=1)

PROGRAM: If current, experimental current or 30 Day user, display "have you been smoking" and "you've been smoking". If former user 12 month, display "did you smoke" and "you smoked".

PATH ID: AH0104 Screen ID:

You said earlier that you last smoked hookah [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last puff you took. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -7 DON'T KNOW
- -8 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AH0100=1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (AH1048<>1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (AH1070<>1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY:

For 'TIME OF LAST USE',

If AH0100=1, display "in the past hour"

If AH0100=2, display "sometime today"

If AH0100=3, display "yesterday"

If AH0100=4, display "the day before yesterday"

For 'NEQBRAND', fill with selection stored in AH1070

Box AH2

Display question AH1060, AH1061, AH1085, AH1062, AH1063, AH1064, AH1066, AH1068, AH1069, AH1072, AH1073 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AH1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of AH1060 through AH1073.

PATH ID: AH1060 Screen ID:

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke hookah. Please select which reasons [apply to you I applied to you when you used to smoke hookah].

I [smoke I smoked] hookah because...

It [is I was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day users, display "apply to you", "smoke" and "is"; for former users, display "applied to you when you used to smoke hookah", "smoked" and "was".

PATH ID: AH1061 Screen ID:

People in the media or other public figures [smoke I smoked] hookah.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day users users, display "smoke"; for former users, display "smoked".

PATH ID: AH1085 Screen ID:

I [can I could] smoke hookah at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't I wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON"T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day users users, display "can" and "isn't"; for former users, display "could" and "wasn't".

PATH ID: AH1062 Screen ID:

It might [be I have been] less harmful than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day users users, display "be"; for former users, display "have been".

PATH ID: AH1063 Screen ID:

Shisha or hookah tobacco [comes I came] in flavors I [like I liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day users users, display "come" and "like"; for former users, display "came" and "liked".

PATH ID: AH1064 Screen ID:

Smoking hookah helps people to guit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AH1068 Screen ID:

People who are important to me [smoke I smoked] hookah.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day users users, display "smoke"; for former users, display "smoked".

PATH ID: AH1069 Screen ID:

I [like I liked] socializing while smoking hookah.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day users users, display "like"; for former users, display "liked".

PATH ID: AH1072 Screen ID:

The advertising for hookah [appeals I appealed] to me.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current or 30 Day users users, display "appeals"; for former users, display "appealed".

PATH ID: AH1073 Screen ID:

Smoking hookah is part of my cultural tradition.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month GO TO: If NOT current user, Experimental Current user, 30 Day User HOOK, Former user 12 month or Former user 12 month CIG, go to next section

Else go to AG1080

PATH ID: AH1080 Screen ID:

[Do | Did] you smoke hookah as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month who are also Current or Former users 12 month of cigarettes

PROGRAM: For current, experimental current, and 30 Day hookah smokers display "do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "did"

PATH ID: AH1081 Screen ID:

[Do | Did] you smoke hookah as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, 30 Day User HOOK, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current, experimental current, and 30 Day hookah smokers display "do"; For 12 month former hookah smokers display "did"

SMOKELESS TOBACCO SECTION

If SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1 and SMKLSSTYPE[2]=null (respondents who use smokeless BUT not snus), display the following text:

The next questions ask about smokeless tobacco which you put in your mouth and chew, suck or spit. There are many kinds of smokeless tobacco, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco.

Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly and Copenhagen, but there are many others.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

If SMKLSSTYPE[1]=null and SMKLSSTYPE[2]=2 (respondents who use snus BUT not smokeless), display the following text:

The next questions ask about snus pouches, a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put under your lip.

Common brands of snus pouches include Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus, and Nordic Ice, but there are many others.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

If SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1 and SMKLSSTYPE[2]=2 (respondents who use both snus and other smokeless) FIRST TIME THROUGH, display the following text:

The next questions ask about snus pouches, a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put under your lip.

Common brands of snus pouches include Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus, and Nordic Ice, but there are many others.

Please think about your use of snus pouches as you answer these questions. There will be a separate section later about other kinds of smokeless tobacco.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

If SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1 and SMKLSSTYPE[2]=2, SECOND TIME THROUGH, display the following text: You just answered questions about snus pouches. The next questions are about your use of other kinds of smokeless tobacco, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco.

Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly and Copenhagen, but there are many others.

The questions will use the phrase "smokeless tobacco" to refer to these products. Please think about your use of smokeless tobacco products, not including snus pouches, as you answer these questions.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

PATH ID:	AS10	005	Screen ID:
How man	y [time	es I snus pouches] have you used [smokeless tobacco] in your entire li	fe?
	1	1 to 10	
	2	11 to 20	
	3	21 to 50	
	4	51 to 99	
	5	100 or more	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Res	ponde	nts who have used [SMKLSSFILL]	
PROGRA	M: If S	SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1, display "times" and "smokeless tobacco"; if SMKL	SSTYPE[2]=2, disi

PATH ID:	AS10	006		Screen ID:
How old were you when you first used [SMKLSSFILL], even one or two times?				
	1	III years old	GO TO AS1100	
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Res	ponde	nts who have used [SMKLSSFILL	-]	

PATH ID:	AS1120	Scree	n ID:
When you	ı first used [SMKLSSFILL], even one or two times, were you	
	1	Less than 18 years old,	
	2	18 to 24 years old,	
	3	25 to 34 years old,	
	4	35 to 44 years old,	
	5	45 to 54 years old, or	
	6	55 years old or older?	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Res	pondents w	ho refused to give or did not know age in AS1006 (AS1006 = -8, -7).	

PATH ID: AS110	00		Screen ID:	
Have you ever us	Have you ever used [SMKLSSFILL] fairly regularly?			
1	Yes			
2	No	GO TO AS1008		
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AS1008		
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AS1008		
ASK: Responden	its who have used [SMKLSSF	FILL] (AS1002=1)		

"snus pouches".

PATH ID:	AS1	007	Screen ID:
How old w	How old were you when you first started using [SMKLSSFILL] fairly regularly?		
	1	III years old	GO TO AS1020
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Res	ASK: Respondents that have ever used [SMKLSSFILL] fairly regularly (AS1100=1)		
GO TO: If AS1003 = 1, go to AS1020			
Else go to	AS10	800	

PATH ID: AS1121 Screen ID: When you first started using [SMKLSSFILL] fairly regularly, were you... 1 Less than 18 years old, 2 18 to 24 years old, 3 25 to 34 years old, 4 35 to 44 years old, 5 45 to 54 years old, or 6 55 years old or older? -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED** ASK: ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AS1007 (AS1007 = -8, -7). GO TO: If AS1003 = 1, go to AS1020 Else, go to AS1008

PATH ID:	AS1	020		Screen ID:
How old were you when you first started using [SMKLSSFILL] every day?				
	1	II years old	GO TO AS1008	
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Res	ponde	ents who use [SMKLSSFILL] every day (A	AS1003=1)	

PATH ID: AS1122 Screen ID:

When you first started using [SMKLSSFILL] every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AS1020 (AS1020 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: AS1008 Screen ID:

When you first started using [SMKLSSFILL], did you use [smokeless tobacco I snus pouches] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used [SMKLSSFILL]

PROGRAM: If SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1, display "smokeless tobacco"; if SMKLSSTYPE[2]=2, display "snus pouches".

GO TO: If AS1003 <> 1, go to AS1009

If AS1003=2 AND AS0100=5, go to AS1009.

Else go to BOX AS2

PATH ID:	AS100	09 Screen ID:	
About hov	About how long has it been since you last used [SMKLSSFILL]? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day)		
	1	II_I DAYS	
	2	III MONTHS	
	3	III YEARS	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have used [SMKLSSFILL] and do not use every day (AS1003<>1) PROGRAM: EXCLUDE Some day users (AS1003=2) who previously reported they last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday (AS0100=1 or 2 or 3 or 4). GO TO: If AS1003 = 3, go to AS1010 Else go to BOX AS2			

PATH ID: AS1010 Screen ID:

Have you completely quit using [SMKLSSFILL]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have use [SMKLSSFILL] and currently use not at all (AS1003=3)

BOX AS2 Screen ID:

PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B):

EVER USER SMKLS

CURRENT USER SMKLS

EVERY DAY USER SMKLS

SOME DAY USER SMKLS

EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER SMKLS

EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER SMKLS

FORMER USER 12 MONTH SMKLS

FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS SMKLS

AFTER CREATING NEW VARIABLES, DO THE FOLLOWING:

EVERY DAY USER SMKLS GO TO AS1021

SOME DAY USER SMKLS OR EXPIERMENTAL CURRENT USER SMKLS GO TO AS1022

FORMER USER 12 MONTH SMKLS GO TO AS1025

FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS SMKLS OR EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER SMKLS

GO TO NEXT SECTION

PATH ID: AS1021 Screen ID:

On average, about how many [times do you now use smokeless tobacco each day I snus pouches do you now use each day]?

1 I__I_I GO TO AS1024 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AS1024 -7 REFUSED GO TO AS1024

ASK: Everyday users

PROGRAM: If display SMKLSSFILL[1]=1, "times do you now use smokeless tobacco each day; if

SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, display "snus pouches do you now use each day"

PATH ID: AS1022 Screen ID:

On how many of the past 30 days did you use [SMKLSSFILL]?

- 1 |__|__| Davs
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users

PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days

GO TO: If AS1022 = 0 and some day user, go to AS1024

Else if AS1022 = 0 and experimental current user, go to AS1025

Else go to AS1023

PATH ID: AS1023 Screen ID:

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AS1022 days I days you used], [how many times did you usually use smokeless tobacco each day I how many snus pouches did you usually use each day]?

- 1 |__|__|
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users who have used [SMKLSSFILL] at least one day in past 30 or did not provide the number of days used in the past 30 (AS1022>0 OR AS1022 IN (DK, R)) If DK/RF, FILL=[days you used].

PROGRAM: If AS1022=1, DK or RF, display "days you used"; else display "# days" where # = number of days reported in AS1022. If SMKLSSFILL[1]=1, display "how many times did you usually use smokeless tobacco each day; if SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, display "how many snus pouches did you usually use each day" GO TO: EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER [SMKLSSFILL] GO TO AS1025

PATH ID: AS1024 Screen ID:

(On the days that you use [SMKLSSFILL],) {how/How} soon after you wake up do you typically use your first [smokeless tobacco product I snus pouch] of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

GO TO AS1025

1 I__I__I__I
Minutes after waking

GO TO AS1025

- Hours after waking
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users

PROGRAM: For Every Day [SMKLSSFILL] users display "How"; For Some Day [SMKLSSFILL] users display 'On the days that you use [SMKLSSFILL], how'. If [SMKLSSFILL]=1, display 'smokeless tobacco product'; if [SMKLSSFILL]=2 display 'snus pouch'

PATH ID: AS1092 Screen ID:

(On the days that you use [SMKLSSFILL], would | Would) you say you use your first [smokeless tobacco product I snus pouch] of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (AS1024=-8,-7)

PROGRAM: For Every day [SMKLSSFILL] users, display "Would". For Some day [SMKLSSFILL] users, display "On the days that you use [SMKLSSFILL], would". If [SMKLSSFILL]=1, display 'smokeless tobacco product'; if [SMKLSSFILL]=2 display 'snus pouch'

PATH ID: AS1025 Screen ID:

Around this time 12 months ago, were you using [SMKLSSFILL] every day, some days, or not at all?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

GO TO: If EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER [SMKLSSFILL] GO TO AS1060

If Former users 12 month, go to AS1030

Else go to AS1097

PATH ID: AS1097 Screen ID:

The next questions ask about your experience buying [SMKLSSFILL].

In the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying [SMKLSSFILL]?

1 Yes

No
 GO TO AS1030
 DON'T KNOW
 GO TO AS1030
 REFUSED
 GO TO AS1030

ASK: Current users

PATH ID: AS1098 Screen ID:

How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy [SMKLSSFILL]?

1 | 1 |

Number of times

- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users who have used a coupon to buy smokeless tobacco in the last 30 days (AS1097=1)

PATH ID: AS1030 Screen ID: How [do/did] you usually buy [SMKLSSFILL] for yourself? Is it... In person 2 From the internet **GO TO AS1047** 3 **GO TO AS1047** By telephone 4 I [do I did] not buy my own [SMKLSFILL] **GO TO AS1047** DON'T KNOW **GO TO AS1047** -8 -7 REFUSED **GO TO AS1047** ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: Display instruction for question and response option 4 fill: for current [SMKLSSFILL] users display "do"; For 12 month former [SMKLSSFILL] users display "did" GO TO: If AS1030 = 1, go to AS1032

PATH ID: AS1032 Screen ID:

[Do/Did] you usually buy [SMKLSSFILL]...?

Else go to AS1047

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users or Former users 12 month who usually buy smokeless tobacco in person (AS1030=1) PROGRAM: For current [SMKLSSFILL] users display "Do"; For 12 month former [SMKLSSFILL] users display "Did"

PATH ID:	AS1033		Screen ID:	
Where [do	/did] you buy your [SMKLSSFILL] m	ost of the time?		
1	A convenience store or gas station			
2	A supermarket, grocery store, or de	rug store		
3	A warehouse club, such as Sam's	or Costco		
4	A smoke shop, tobacco specialty s	tore or tobacco outlet store		
5	A duty free shop or military commissary			
6	A bar, pub, restaurant or casino			
7	A friend or relative			
8	A swap meet or flea market			
9	A liquor store			
10	Or from somewhere else	SPECIFY:		
-8	DON'T KNOW			
-7	REFUSED			

ASK: Current users or Former users 12 month who usually buy smokeless tobacco in person (AS1030=1)

PROGRAM: For current [SMKLSSFILL] users display "do"; For 12 month former [SMKLSSFILL] users display "did"

If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

GO TO: If former user 12 months, go to AS1047

Else go to AS1042

PATH ID: AS104	2	Screen ID:	
How much do you	How much do you usually pay for a container of [SMKLSSFILL]?		
1	\$ III Amount		
-8	DON'T KNOW		
-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Current use	ASK: Current users		
GO TO: If SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, go to AU9001			
Else go to AS147			

PATH ID:	AU9001		Screen ID:	
How many pouches are in the container of snus that you usually buy?				
	1	III		
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AS1047	
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AS1047	
ASK: Current users snus				
	PROGRAM: This is only asked of snus users where SMKLSSFILL[2]=2; This is not asked of smokeless tobacco users where SMKLSSFILL[1]=1.			

PATH ID:	AU900	02	Screen ID:
About hov	w many	days does it take you to use up this size container?	
	1	IIII Number of days	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Cur (AU9001		ers snus who provided the number of pouches in the contact (DK,R)	ainer of snus they usually buy
		is only asked of snus users where SMKLSSFILL[2]=2; There SMKLSSFILL[1]=1.	his is not asked of smokeless

PATH ID: AS1047 Screen ID:

[Do I Did] you have a regular brand of [SMKLSSFILL] that you usually [use I used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users display "Do" and "use"; for 12 month former users display "Did" and "used".

PATH ID: AS1048 Screen ID:

What brand of [SMKLSSFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AS1070]

1 Something else GO TO AS1049
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AS1050
-7 REFUSED GO TO AS1050

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users who have regular brand (AS1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current users who do not have a regular brand (AS1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former users who had a regular brand (AS1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former users who did not have a regular brand (AS1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last".

GO TO: If AS1050 NOT IN (1, DK, RF), go to AS0170

PATH ID: AS1070 Screen ID:

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN AS1048]

1	Something else	GO TO AS1071
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AS1050
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AS1050

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who selected a brand image in AS1048.

PROGRAM: For current users who have regular brand (AS1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current users who do not have a regular brand (AS1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former users who had a regular brand (AS1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former users who did not have a regular brand (AS1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display "did" and "last".

PATH ID: AS1	049	Screen ID:		
You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?				
1		GO TO AS1050		
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AS1050		
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AS1050		
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select an image of their regular brand (AS1048=1)				

PATH ID: AS1071 Screen ID:

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [use I used] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select the type of product they use (AS1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand (AS1048<>1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into AS1049.

PROGRAM: For current users, display "use"; for 12 month former users, display "used".

PATH ID: AS1050 Screen ID:

[Is / was] [your regular brand I the last brand] you [use I used] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users who have a regular brand (AS1047=1), display "Is", "your regular brand" and "use." For current users who do not have a regular brand (AS1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "used ". For 12 month former users who had a regular brand (AS1047=1), display "Was", "your regular brand" and "used ". For 12 month former users who did not have a regular brand (AS1047=2, DK, RF), display "Was", "the last brand" and "used ".

GO TO: If current user or former user 12 month AND AS1047 = 1, go to AS1051

Else if SMKLSSFILL[1]=1 go to AS0104

Else if SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, go to AU0104.

PATH ID: AS1051 Screen ID:

About how long (did you use/have you been using) your regular brand of [SMKLSSFILL]? Please choose whether (you used/you've been using) your regular brand for years, months, or days. Then enter the number of years, months, or days using the number keypad.

- 2 I__I__I MONTHS
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who have a regular brand (AS1047=1)

PROGRAM: For current users, display "have you been using" and "you've been using." For former users 12 months, display "did you use" and "you used."

PATH ID: ASO104 Screen ID:

You said earlier that you used smokeless tobacco [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last time you used it. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -7 DON'T KNOW
- -8 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used smokeless tobacco (SMKLSSFILL[1]=1) today, yesterday or

the day before yesterday (AS0100=1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (AS1048<>1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (AS1070<>1, -8, -7). This question is limited to smokeless tobacco users; it is not asked for snus users.

DISPLAY:

For 'TIME OF LAST USE',

If AS0100=1, display "in the past hour"

If AS0100=2, display "sometime today"

If AS0100=3, display "yesterday"

If AS0100=4, display "the day before yesterday"

For 'NEQBRAND', fill with selection stored in AS1070

PATH ID: AU0104 Screen ID:

You said earlier that you last used snus [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last pouch you used. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -7 DON'T KNOW
- -8 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used snus (SMKLSSFILL[2]=2) today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AS0100=1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (AS1048<>1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (AS1070<>1, -8, -7). This question is limited to snus users; it is not asked for smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY:

For 'TIME OF LAST USE',

If AS0100=1, display "in the past hour"

If AS0100=2, display "sometime today"

If AS0100=3, display "yesterday"

If AS0100=4, display "the day before vesterday"

For 'NEQBRAND', fill with selection stored in AS1070

Box AS3

Display question AS1060, AS1061, AS1085, AS1062, AS1075, AS1063, AS1064, AS1065, AS1067, AS1068, AU1076, AU1070, AS1072 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AS1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM NOTE: Items AU1076 and AU1070 are only shown for snus users; they are not shown for smokeless tobacco users.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of AS1060 through AS1072.

PATH ID: AS1060 Screen ID:

The next questions are about the reasons people use [SMKLSSFILL]. Please select which reasons [apply to you I applied to you when you used to use [SMKLSSFILL]].

I [use I used] [SMKLSSFILL] because...

It [is I was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "apply to you", "use" and "is"; for former users, display "applied to you when you used to use [SMKLSSFILL]", "used" and "was".

PATH ID: AS1061 Screen ID:

People in the media or other public figures [use I used] [SMKLSSFILL].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "use"; for former users, display "used".

PATH ID: AS1085 Screen ID:

I [can I could] use [SMKLSSFILL] at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't I wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON"T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "can" and "isn't"; for former users, display "could" and "wasn't".

PATH ID: AS1062 Screen ID:

It might [be I have been] less harmful to me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "be"; for former users, display "have been".

PATH ID: AS1075 Screen ID:

[It I They] might [be I have been] less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

DISPLAY: If smokeless tobacco (SMKLSSFILL[1]=1), display 'It'; If snus pouches (SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, display "They". For current users, display "be"; for former users, display "have been".

PATH ID: AS1063 Screen ID:

[[Smokeless tobacco [comes I came]] [[Snus pouches [come I came]] in flavors I [like I liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: If SMKLSSFILL[1]=1, display "Smokeless tobacco". If current user, display "comes" and "like"; if former user, display "came" and "liked". If SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, display "Snus pouches". If current user, display "come" and "like"; if former user, display "came" and "liked".

PATH ID: AS1064 Screen ID:

Using [SMKLSSFILL] helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PATH ID: AS1065 Screen ID:

[Smokeless tobacco doesn't I Snus pouches don't] smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: IF SMKLSSFILL[1]=1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco doesn't"; IF SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, DISPLAY "Snus pouches don't"

PATH ID: AS1067 Screen ID:

[[Smokeless tobacco] [is I was]] [[Snus pouches] [are I were]] more acceptable to non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: IF SMKLSSFILL[1]=1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco". If current user, display "is", if former user, display "was". IF SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, DISPLAY "Snus pouches". If current user, display "are", if former user, display "were".

PATH ID: AS1068 Screen ID:

People who are important to me [use I used] [SMKLSSFILL].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "use"; for former users, display "used".

GO TO: If SMKLSSFILL[2]=2, go to AU1076

Else go to AS1072

PATH ID: AU1076 Screen ID:

No one can tell when I [am I was] using a snus pouch.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month of snus

PROGRAM: This is only asked of snus users where SMKLSSFILL[2]=2; This is not asked of smokeless tobacco users where SMKLSSFILL[1]=1. If current user, display "am", if former user, display "was".

GO TO: If current user cig, go to AU1070

Else go to AS1072

PATH ID: AU1070 Screen ID:

The sensations [are I were] stronger or more pleasurable than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month of snus who are also Current or Former users 12 month of cigarettes

PROGRAM: This is only asked of snus users where SMKLSSFILL[2]=2 AND dual users of cigarettes; This is not asked of smokeless tobacco users where SMKLSSFILL[1]=1. If current user, display "am", if former user, display "were".

PATH ID: AS1072 Screen ID:

The advertising for [SMKLSSFILL] [appeals I appealed] to me.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "appealed"; for former users, display "appealed".

GO TO: If (Current user OR Experimental Current user) AND Current user cig, go to AS1086

Else If ((Current user OR Experimental Current user) AND Former user 12 months cig) OR (former user 12 months AND (current user cig or former user 12 months cig)), go to AS1080

Else go to next section

PATH ID: AS1086 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days have you used [SMKLSSFILL] at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

1 Yes

2 No GO TO AS1080
 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AS1080
 -7 REFUSED GO TO AS1080

ASK: Current users and Experimental Current users who are also Current users of cigarettes

PATH ID: AS1087 Screen ID:

How often do you use [SMKLSSFILL] at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Rarely
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Experiemental Current users and respondents who used [SMKLSSFILL] when could not smoke regular cigarettes (AS1086=1)

PATH ID: AS1080 Screen ID:

[Do | Did] you use [SMKLSSFILL] as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current users or Former users 12 month of cigarettes

PROGRAM: For current users or experimental current users display "do"; For 12 month former users display "did"

PATH ID: AS1081 Screen ID:

[Do | Did] you use [SMKLSSFILL] as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current [SMKLSSFILL] users or experimental current display "do"; For 12 month former [SMKLSSFILL] users display "did"

DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO SECTION

The next questions ask about another type of tobacco called **dissolvable tobacco**. You don't smoke dissolvable tobacco products – they are made of finely ground flavored tobacco that dissolves in your mouth.

Dissolvable tobacco products come in a variety of shapes, including small round pellets, thin sticks and flat strips. Some common brands are Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks or Strips.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

PATH ID:	AD10	005	Screen ID:
How many	y piece	es of dissolvable tobacco have you used in your entire life?	
	1	1 to 10	
	2	11 to 20	
	3	21 to 50	
	4	51 to 99	
	5	100 or more	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Res	ponde	nts who have used dissolvable tobacco (AD1002=1)	

PATH ID:	AD10	006	Screen ID:		
How old w	How old were you when you first used dissolvable tobacco, even one or two times?				
	1	III years old GO TO AD1100			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco (AD1002=1)					

PATH ID: AD1120 Screen ID: When you first used dissolvable tobacco, even one or two times, were you... 1 Less than 18 years old, 2 18 to 24 years old, 3 25 to 34 years old, 4 35 to 44 years old, 5 45 to 54 years old, or 6 55 years old or older? -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED** ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AD1006 (AD1006 = -8, -7).

PATH ID:	AD110	0		Screen ID:		
Have you	Have you ever used dissolvable tobacco fairly regularly?					
	1	Yes				
	2	No	GO TO AD1008			
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AD1008			
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AD1008			
ASK: Res	pondent	s who have used dissolvable tobacco (AD	1002=1)			

PATH ID: AD:	1007	Screen ID:			
How old were	you when you first started using dissolvable tobacco fa	airly regularly?			
1	III years old	GO TO AD1020			
-8	DON'T KNOW				
-7	REFUSED				
ASK: Respond	ASK: Respondents that have ever used dissolvable tobacco fairly regularly (AD1100=1)				
GO TO: If AD1003 = 1, go to AD1020					
Else go to AD	1008				

PATH ID: AD1121 Screen ID: When you first started using dissolvable tobacco fairly regularly, were you... 1 Less than 18 years old, 2 18 to 24 years old, 3 25 to 34 years old, 4 35 to 44 years old, 5 45 to 54 years old, or 6 55 years old or older? -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED** ASK: ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AD1007 (AD1007 = -8, -7). GO TO: If AD1003 = 1, go to AD1020 Else, go to AD1008

PATH ID:	AD1	.020	Screen ID:		
How old were you when you first started using dissolvable tobacco every day?					
	1	III years old	GO TO AD1008		
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Res	ponde	ents who use dissolvable toba	cco every day (AD1003=1)		

PATH ID: AD1122 Screen ID:

When you first started using dissolvable tobacco every day, were you...

1 Less than 18 years old,
2 18 to 24 years old,
3 25 to 34 years old,
4 35 to 44 years old,
5 45 to 54 years old, or
6 55 years old or older?

o so years old or older

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AD1020 (AD1020 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: AD1008 Screen ID:

When you first started using dissolvable tobacco, did you use dissolvable tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco (AD1002=1)

GO TO: If AD1003 <> 1, go to AD1009

If AD1003=2 AND AD0100=5, go to AD1009.

Else go to BOX AD2

PATH ID:	AD10	009 Screen ID:			
About hov	About how long has it been since you last used dissolvable tobacco? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day)				
	1	II DAYS			
	2	III MONTHS			
	3	III YEARS			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Res (AD1003<	•	nts who have used dissolvable tobacco (AD1002=1) and do not use every day			
PROGRAM: EXCLUDE Some day users (AD1003=2) who previously reported they last used in the past					
hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday (AD0100=1 or 2 or 3 or 4).					
GO TO: If AD1003 = 3, go to AD1010					
Else go to	BOX.	AD2			

PATH ID: AD1010 Screen ID:

Have you completely quit using dissolvable tobacco?

1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have use dissolvable tobacco (AD1002=1) and currently use not at all (AD1003=3)

BOXAD2 Screen ID: PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B): **EVER USER DISSBL CURRENT USER DISSBL EVERY DAY USER DISSBL** SOME DAY USER DISSBL EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER DISSBL EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER DISSBL FORMER USER 12 MONTH DISSBL FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS DISSBL AFTER CREATING NEW VARIABLES, DO THE FOLLOWING: **EVERY DAY USER DISSBL GO TO AD1021** SOME DAY USER DISSBL OR EXPIERMENTAL CURRENT USER DISSBL GO TO ADS1022 FORMER USER 12 MONTH DISSBL GO TO AD1025 FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS DISSBL OR EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER DISSBL GO TO NEXT SECTION

PATH ID:	AD1	021		Screen ID:
On average, about how many pieces of dissolvable tobacco do you now use each day?				
	1	III	GO TO AD1024	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AD1024	
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AD1024	
ASK: Ever	yday	users		

PATH ID:	AD10)22	Screen ID:		
On how m	On how many of the past 30 days did you use dissolvable tobacco?				
	1	_ Days			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Som	eday	users and Experimental Current Users			

PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days

GO TO: If AD1022 = 0 and some day user, go to AD1024

Else if AD1022 = 0 and experimental current user, go to AD1025

Else go to AD1023

PATH ID: AD1023 Screen ID:

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AD1022 days I days you used], how many pieces of dissolvable tobacco did you usually use each day?

- 1 |__|__|
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Someday users and Experimental Current Users who have used dissolvable tobacco at least one day in past 30 or did not provide the number of days used in the past 30 (AD1022>0 OR AD1022 IN (DK, R))

PROGRAM: If AD1022=1, DK or RF, display "days you used"; else display "# days" where # = number of days reported in AD1022.

GO TO: EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER DISSOLVABLE GO TO AD1025

PATH ID: AD1024 Screen ID:

(On the days that you use dissolvable tobacco,) {how/How} soon after you wake up do you typically have your first piece of dissolvable tobacco of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

1 ------

GO TO AD1025

Minutes after waking

GO TO AD1025

- 2 I___I___I Hours after waking
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users

PROGRAM: For Every Day dissolvable tobacco users display "How"; For Some Day dissolvable tobacco users display 'On the days that you use dissolvable tobacco, how'

PATH ID: AD1092 Screen ID:

(On the days that you use dissolvable tobacco, would | Would) you say you have your first piece of dissolvable tobacco within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (AD1024=-8,-7)

PROGRAM: For Every day dissolvable tobacco users, display "Would". For Some day dissolvable tobacco users, display "On the days that you use dissolvable tobacco, would".

PATH ID: AD1025 Screen ID:

Around this time 12 months ago, were you using dissolvable tobacco every day, some days, or not at all?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

GO TO: If EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER, GO TO AD1060

If Former users 12 month, go to AD1030

Else go to AD1097

PATH ID: AD1097 Screen ID:

The next questions ask about your experience buying dissolvable tobacco.

In the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying dissolvable tobacco?

1 Yes

2 No GO TO AD1030
 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AD1030
 -7 REFUSED GO TO AD1030

ASK: Current users

PATH ID: AD1098 Screen ID:

How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy dissolvable tobacco?

1 | 1 |

Number of times

- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users who have used a coupon to buy dissolvable tobacco in the last 30 days (AD1097=1)

PATH ID: AD1030 Screen ID:

How [do/did] you usually buy dissolvable tobacco for yourself? Is it...

1 In person

2 From the internet GO TO AD1047
3 By telephone GO TO AD1047
4 I [do I did] not buy my own dissolvable tobacco GO TO AD1047
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AD1047
-7 REFUSED GO TO AD1047

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: Display instruction for question and response option 4 fill: for current dissolvable tobacco users display "do"; For 12 month former dissolvable tobacco users display "did"

PATH ID: AD1032 Screen ID:

[Do/Did] you usually buy dissolvable tobacco...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users or Former users 12 month who usually buy dissolvable tobacco in person (AD1030=1) PROGRAM: For current dissolvable tobacco users display "Do"; For 12 month former dissolvable tobacco users display "Did"

PATH ID: AD1033 Screen ID:

Where [do/did] you buy your dissolvable tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A liquor store
- 10 Or from somewhere else SPECIFY: _____
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users or Former users 12 month who usually buy dissolvable tobacco in person (AD1030=1)

PROGRAM: For current dissolvable tobacco users display "do"; For 12 month former dissolvable tobacco users display "did"

If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PATH ID: AD1047 Screen ID:

[Do I Did] you have a regular brand of dissolvable tobacco that you usually [use I used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users display "Do" and "use"; for 12 month former users display "Did" and "used".

PATH ID: AD1048 Screen ID:

What brand of dissolvable tobacco [do I did] you [usually I last] use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AD1070]

1 Something else GO TO AD1049
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AD1050
-7 REFUSED GO TO AD1050

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

GO TO: If AD1050 NOT IN (1, DK, RF), go to AD0170

PROGRAM: For current users who have regular brand (AD1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current users who do not have a regular brand (AD1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month former users who had a regular brand (AD1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former users who did not have a regular brand (AD1047=2, DK, RF), display "did" and "last".

PATH ID: AD1070 Screen ID:

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN AD1048]

1 Something else GO TO AD1071 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AD1050 -7 REFUSED GO TO AD1050

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who selected a brand image in AD1048.

PROGRAM: For current users who have regular brand (AD1047=1), display "do" and "usually"; For current users who do not have a regular brand (AD1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display "did" and "last". For 12 month

former users who had a regular brand (AD1047=1), display "did" and "usually"; For 12 month former users who did not have a regular brand (AD1047=2, DK, RF, DK, RF), display "did" and "last".

PATH ID: AD1	.049	Screen ID:		
You said that y	our brand was not pictured. W	/hat is it?		
1		GO TO AD1050		
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AD1050		
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AD1050		
ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select an image of their regular brand (AD1048=1)				

PATH ID: AD1071 Screen ID:

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [use I used] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not select the type of product they use (AD1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand (AD1048<>1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into AD1049.

PROGRAM: For current users, display "use"; for 12 month former users, display "used".

PATH ID: AD1050 Screen ID:

[Is / was] [your regular brand I the last brand] you [use I used] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month

GO TO: If current user or former user 12 month AND AD1047 = 1, go to AD1051

Else go to AD0104

PATH ID: AD1051 Screen ID:

About how long (did you use/have you been using) your regular brand of dissolvable tobacco? Please choose whether (you used/you've been using) your regular brand for years, months, or days. Then enter the number of years, months, or days using the number keypad.

- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who have a regular brand (AD1047=1)

PROGRAM: For current users, display "have you been using" and "you've been using." For former users 12 months, display "did you use" and "you used."

PATH ID: AD0104 Screen ID:

You said earlier that you last used dissolvable tobacco [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last piece you used. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -7 DON'T KNOW
- -8 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AD0100=1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (AD1048<>1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (AD1070<>1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY:

For 'TIME OF LAST USE',

If AD0100=1, display "in the past hour"

If AD0100=2, display "sometime today"

If AD0100=3, display "yesterday"

If AD0100=4, display "the day before yesterday"

For 'NEQBRAND', fill with selection stored in AD1070

Box AD2

Display question AD1060, AD1061, AD1085, AD1062, AD1075, AD1063, AD1064, AD1065, AD1067, AD1068, AD1076, AD1072 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AD1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of AD1060 through AD1072.

PATH ID: AD1060 Screen ID:

The next questions are about the reasons people use dissolvable tobacco. Please select which reasons [apply to you I applied to you when you used to use dissolvable tobacco].

I [use I used] dissolvable tobacco because...

It [is I was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "apply to you", "use" and "is"; for former users, display "applied to you when you used to use dissolvable tobacco", "used" and "was".

PATH ID: AD1061 Screen ID:

People in the media or other public figures [use I used] dissolvable tobacco.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "use"; for former users, display "used".

PATH ID: AD1085 Screen ID:

I [can I could] use dissolvable tobacco at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't I wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON"T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "can" and "isn't"; for former users, display "could" and "wasn't".

PATH ID: AD1062 Screen ID:

It might [be I have been] less harmful to me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "be"; for former users, display "have been".

PATH ID: AD1075 Screen ID:

It might [be I have been] less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "be"; for former users, display "have been".

PATH ID: AD9062 Screen ID:

Dissolvable tobacco might [be I have been] less harmful than smokeless tobacco, such as snus pouches, loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "be"; for former users, display "have been".

PATH ID: AD1063 Screen ID:

Dissolvable tobacco [comes I came] in flavors I [like I liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "come" and "like"; for former users, display "came" and "liked".

PATH ID:	AD106	4	Screen ID:
Using diss	solvable	tobacco helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	

 PATH ID:
 AD1065
 Screen ID:

 Dissolvable tobacco doesn't smell.

 1
 Yes

 2
 No

 -8
 DON'T KNOW

 -7
 REFUSED

PATH ID: AD1067 Screen ID:

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current users, display "is"; for former users, display "was".

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

Dissolvable tobacco [is I was] more acceptable to non-tobacco users.

PATH ID: AD1068 Screen ID:

People who are important to me [use I used] dissolvable tobacco.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current users, display "use"; for former users, display "used".

PATH ID: AD1076 Screen ID:

No one can tell when I [am I was] using dissolvable tobacco.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month PROGRAM: For current users, display "am"; for former users, display "was".

PATH ID: AD1072 Screen ID:

The advertising for dissolvable tobacco [appeals I appealed] to me.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current users, display "appeals"; for former users, display "appealed".

GO TO: If (Current user OR Experimental Current user) AND Current user cig, go to AD1086

Else If ((Current user OR Experimental Current user) AND Former user 12 months cig) OR (former user 12 months AND (current user cig or former user 12 months cig)), go to AD1080

Else go to next section

PATH ID: AD1086 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, have you used dissolvable tobacco at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

GO TO AD1080

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO AD1080

-7 REFUSED

GO TO AD1080

ASK: Current users and Experimental Current users who are also Current users of cigarettes

PATH ID: AD1087 Screen ID:

How often do you use dissolvable tobacco at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Rarely
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Experimental Current users and respondents who used dissolvable tobacco when could not smoke regular cigarettes (AD1086=1)

PATH ID: AD1080 Screen ID:

[Do | Did] you use dissolvable tobacco as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month who are also Current users or Former users 12 month of cigarettes

PROGRAM: For current or experimental current dissolvable tobacco users display "do"; For 12 month former dissolvable tobacco users display "did"

PATH ID: AD1081 Screen ID:

[Do | Did] you use dissolvable tobacco as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former users 12 month

PROGRAM: For current dissolvable tobacco users display "do"; For 12 month former dissolvable tobacco users display "did"

POLYUSE SECTION

BOX AN1 Screen ID:

PROGRAM: Define the following variables:

CURRENT PRODUCT COUNT = 0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES EVERY DAY OR SOME DAYS [CIGARETTES, E-CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, DISSOLVABLE]. Range 0 to 10.

SOME DAY PRODUCT COUNT = 0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES SOME DAYS [CIGARETTES, E-CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, DISSOLVABLE]. Range 0 to 10.

TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST = [A LIST OF ALL TOBACCO PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT USES]

CURRENT COMBUSTIBLE USER = YES IF (CURRENT SMOKER = YES OR CURRENT CIGAR SMOKER = YES OR CURRENT CIGARILLO SMOKER = YES OR CURRENT FC SMOKER = YES OR CURRENT PIPE SMOKER = YES OR CURRENT HOOKAH USER = YES)

CURRENT NONCOMBUSTIBLE USER = YES IF (CURRENT USER DISSBL= YES OR CURRENT USER SMKLS= YES OR CURRENT USER SNUS=YES)

TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST = [A LIST OF ALL TOBACCO PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT USES]

Format the list with commas between each product name, with ", and" before the last item in the list.

If CURRENT USER CIG=1 (Yes) or EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER CIG= 1 (Yes) then include "cigarettes" in the TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST

If CURRENT USER ECIG=1 (Yes) or EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER ECIG= 1 (Yes) then include "e-cigarettes" in the TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST

If CURRENT USER GTRAD=1 (Yes) or EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER GTRAD=1 (Yes) then include "cigars" in the TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST

If CURRENT USER GRILLO=1 (Yes) or EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER GRILLO=1 (Yes) then include "cigarillos" in the TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST

If CURRENT USER GFILTER=1 (Yes) or EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER GFILTER=1 (Yes) then include "filtered cigars" in the TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST

If CURRENT USER PIPE=1 (Yes) or EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER PIPE=1 (Yes) then include "pipe" in the TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST

If CURRENT USER HOOK=1 (Yes) or EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER HOOK=1 (Yes) then include "hookah" in the TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST

If CURRENT USER SNUS=1 (Yes) or EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER SNUS=1 (Yes) then include "snus" in the TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST

If CURRENT USER SMKLS=1 (Yes) OR EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER SMKLS=1 (Yes) then include "smokeless tobacco" in the TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST

If CURRENT USER DISSBL=1 (Yes) OR EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER DISSBL=1 (Yes) then include "dissolvable tobacco" in the TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST

Define the following variables (see Appendix B):

Ever user Tobacco

Current user Tobacco

Experimental current user Tobacco

Experimental former user Tobacco

Former user Tobacco

Former user 12 Month Tobacco

GO TO:

If Former User 12 month Tobacco, go to next section

Else If NOT Current User Tobacco, go to next section

If Some Day Product Count>1 and NOT Every Day User Tobacco, go to AY0005

Else go to BOX AN2

PATH ID: AY0005 Screen ID:

You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] on some days.

Thinking about [both/all] of these products, do you now use at least one of them every day or are there some days you do not use [either/any] of these products?

- 1 I use at least one of these products every day
- 2 There are some days I don't use [either/any] of these products
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who are Some Day Users of more than one tobacco product (Some Day Product Count>1) and are not Everyday Users of any products (EVERY DAY CIGARETTE=NO AND EVERY DAY CIGAR=NO AND EVERY DAY FC=NO AND EVERY DAY PIPE=NO AND EVERY DAY HOOKAH=NO AND EVERY DAY DISSOLVABLE=NO AND EVERY DAY E-CIG=NO AND EVERY DAY SMOKELESS=NO) PROGRAM: If Current Product Count = 2, display "both" and "either"

If Current Product Count > 2, display "all" and "any"

BOX AN2 Screen ID:

PROGRAM: Define the following variables (see Appendix B):

EVERYDAY USER TOB

AFTER CREATING NEW VARIABLES, DO THE FOLLOWING:

GO TO: If EVERYDAY USER TOB AND Product Count>1, go to AY0010

Else go to BOX AN3

PATH ID: AY0010 Screen ID:

You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. How soon after waking do you usually first use any one of these products?

- Minutes _____ GO TO BOX AN3
- 2 Hours GO TO BOX AN3
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Daily Tobacco users who use more than one tobacco product (Product Count>1)

PATH ID: AY0015 Screen ID:

Would you say you have your first tobacco product within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Daily Tobacco users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (AY0010=-8,-7)

BOX AN3 Screen ID

DEFINE:

CREATE AN ARRAY <u>USEPROD</u> WITH 9 ELEMENTS - ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE (EXCLUDING CIGARETTES) - THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT OR SOME DAY USER OF THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE.

USEPROD(1-9): Current users of: (1) e-cigarettes; (2) Traditional cigars; (3) Cigarillos; (4) Filtered cigars; (5) Pipes; (6) Hookahs; (7) Snus pouches; (8) Dissolvable tobacco; (9) Smokeless tobacco; (10) Cigarettes

CREATE AN ARRAY <u>HNUPROD</u> WITH 9 ELEMENTS – ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE (EXCLUDING CIGARETTES) – THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT HAS HEARD OF BUT NEVER USED THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE.

HNUPROD(1-9): Heard of but have never used: (1) e-cigarettes; (2) Traditional cigars; (3) Cigarillos; (4) Filtered cigars; (5) Pipes; (6) Hookahs; (7) Snus pouches; (8) Dissolvable tobacco; (9) Smokeless tobacco.

PATH ID: AX0307 Screen ID:

Have you considered <u>switching</u> from [USEPROD(1-9)] to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not considered switching to another product
- 2 [FILL RESPONSE OPTIONS WITH HNUPROD(1-9)
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users of [USEPROD(1-9)]. Ask the question one time for <u>each</u> product in USEPROD(1-9). Each time the question is asked, fill response options with HNUPROD(1-9).

NOTE: This question will ask about switching from each product the respondent uses to all products they have heard of but never used.

PATH ID: AX0306 Screen ID:

Have you considered using any of the following products in addition to [USEPROD(1-9)]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not considered using additional products
- 2 [FILL RESPONSE OPTIONS WITH HNUPROD(1-9)
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Some day users of [USEPROD(1-9)]. Ask the question one time for <u>all products in USEPROD(1-9)</u>. The question is asked onced, fill response options with HNUPROD(1-9).

NOTE: This question will ask about using products they've heard of in addition to products they use.

NICOTINE DEPENDENCE SECTION

BOX AN5

DEFINE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES (see Appendix B) EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT FORMER_12M_PRODUCT_COUNT NDSKIP

IF ([(CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + FORMER_12M_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 2) AND (CURRENT_USER_ECIG = 0 AND FORMER_USER_12MONTH_ECIG = 0)] THEN NDSKIP = 1; ELSE IF [(CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + FORMER_12M_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 3) AND (CURRENT_USER_ECIG = 1 OR FORMER_USER_12MONTH_ECIG = 1)] THEN NDSKIP = 2; ELSE IF [(CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + FORMER_12M_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2) AND (CURRENT_USER_ECIG = 1 OR FORMER_USER_12MONTH_ECIG = 1)] THEN NDSKIP = 3; ELSE NDSKIP = 0.

ROUTE INSTRUCTIONS:

For current users and former users that have quit using tobacco in the past 12 months (note these are established tobacco users, determined by the variable CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1 and FORMER_USER_12_MONTH_TOB = 1 in Appendix B). Respondents will be asked the questions in the NDSKIP LOOP #1, NDSKIP LOOP #2, NDSKIP LOOP #3 and NDSKIP LOOP #4 sections up to two times, according to the following conditions:

<u>Condition a)</u> Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months only one product. Condition a will be asked the questions in the loop one time, with fills tailored to their specific product.

<u>Condition b)</u> Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months more than one product, where one of those products is/was an e-cigarette. Condition b will respond to the questions in the loop twice. The first time they will respond to questions with fills tailored to their e-cigarettes. The second time they will respond to questions with fills tailored to either:

- (b1) their other specific product, if they use two products total (e-cigarettes + one other product), or
- (b2) their tobacco use overall, if they use more than two products total (e-cigarettes + tobacco). There are a few questions for Condition b that are asked only 1 time, and not repeated in each loop.

<u>Condition c)</u> Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months more than one product, where none of those products is an e-cigarette. Condition c will respond to the questions in the loop one time, with fills tailored to their tobacco use overall.

For experimental users who are experimenting with more than 1 product (note these are not established tobacco users, determined b the variable CURRENT_USER_TOB = 0 in Appendix B). Experimental tobacco users who are not current tobacco users and who are experimenting with just one product will be asked the NRT/Rx NEQ questions but will skip the withdrawal/dependence and quitting questions. Experimental tobacco users who are not current tobacco users and who are experimenting with more than one product will be asked the NRT/Rx NEQ questions and the withdrawal/dependence questions but will skip the quitting questions. Experimental users will furthermore be routed according to condition b, b1, b2 and c as described for current users.

All other respondents will go to the NRT/Rx NEQ questions and will skip the withdrawal/dependence and quitting questions.

Condition	# Of Products Used (Currently or in past 12 months)	E-Cigarette User	Number of Times Through Section	Loop Order	NDSKIP value
а	1	n/a	1	n/a	0
b / b1	2	Yes	2	E-Cig / Product	3
С	2 or more	No	1	Overall tobacco	1
b / b2	3 or more	Yes	2	E-Cig / Overall tobacco	2

IF CURRENT_USER_TOB=1 OR FORMER_USER_12_MONTH_TOB = 1 ROUTE AS FOLLOWS:

IF [(CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + FORMER_12M_PRODUCT_COUNT = 1)] GO TO AN0010 and loop through the NDSKIP LOOP #1, NDSKIP LOOP #2, NDSKIP LOOP #3 and NDSKIP LOOP #4 sections ONCE using appropriate product specific fill as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition a).

IF [(CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + FORMER_12M_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2) AND (CURRENT_USER_ECIG = 1 OR FORMER_USER_12MONTH_ECIG = 1)] GO TO AN0010 and loop through the NDSKIP LOOP #1, NDSKIP LOOP #2, NDSKIP LOOP #3 and NDSKIP LOOP #4 sections TWICE using appropriate product specific fills for each iteration (condition b / b1). If CURRENT_USER_CIG=1 OR FORMER USER12MONTH_CIG = 1, then ask about cigarettes on the first loop and e-cigarettes on the second loop. For all others, ask about e-cigarettes on the first loop and the other product they use on the second loop.

IF [(CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + FORMER_12M_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 2) AND (CURRENT_USER_ECIG = 0 AND FORMER_USER_12MONTH_ECIG = 0)] GO TO AN0010 and loop through the NDSKIP LOOP #1, NDSKIP LOOP #2, NDSKIP LOOP #3 and NDSKIP LOOP #4 sections ONCE using the tobacco use fill (condition c).

IF [(CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + FORMER_12M_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 3) AND (CURRENT_USER_ECIG = 1 OR FORMER_USER_12MONTH_ECIG = 1)] GO TO AN0010 and loop through the NDSKIP LOOP #1, NDSKIP LOOP #2, NDSKIP LOOP #3 and NDSKIP LOOP #4 sections TWICE using the e-cigarette fill for one iteration and the tobacco use fill for the other iteration (condition b / b2). Ask about e-cigarettes on the first loop and tobacco in general on the second loop.

ELSE, IF (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 0 (NO) AND FORMER_USER_12_MONTH_TOB = 0 AND EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1) ROUTE AS FOLLOWS:

IF EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT = 1 GO TO AN0010 and loop through the NDSKIP LOOP #1, NDSKIP LOOP #2, NDSKIP LOOP #3 and NDSKIP LOOP #4 sections ONCE using appropriate product specific fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition a).

IF (EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2 AND EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_ECIG = 1) GO TO GO TO AN0010 and loop through the NDSKIP LOOP #1, NDSKIP LOOP #2, NDSKIP LOOP #3 and NDSKIP LOOP #4 sections TWICE, using appropriate product-specific fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below for each iteration (conditionb / b1). If EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_CIG=1 then ask about cigarettes on the first loop and e-cigarettes on the second loop. For all others, ask about e-cigarettes on the first loop and the other product they use on the second loop.

IF (EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 2 AND EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_ECIG = 0) GO TO AN0010 and loop through the NDSKIP LOOP #1, NDSKIP LOOP #2, NDSKIP LOOP #3 and NDSKIP LOOP #4 sections ONCE using the tobacco use fill (condition c).

IF (EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 3 AND EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_ECIG = 1) GO TO AN0010 and ask all questions in the NDSKIP LOOP #1, NDSKIP LOOP #2, NDSKIP LOOP #3 and NDSKIP LOOP #4 sections TWICE, using the e-cigarette fill for one iteration and the tobacco use fill for the other iteration (condition b / b2). Ask about e-cigarettes on the first loop and tobacco in general on the second loop.

After completing the NDSKIP LOOP #1, NDSKIP LOOP #2, NDSKIP LOOP #3 and NDSKIP LOOP #4 sections the specified number of times, continue with the remainder of the nicotine dependence section, following appropriate skips.

ELSE, GO TO AN0330 and follow appropriate skip patterns for all respondents.

DEFINE THE FOLLOWING RESPONSE GROUPS. IF NDSKIP = 0 OR 3 THESE RESPONSE GROUPS ARE USED TO DEFINE THE FILLS IN THE NICOTINE DEPENDENCE SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS.

IF NDSKIP = 0, any one of the values in the table can be assigned to the GROUP variable. IF NDSKIP = 3 any value **except** NE can be assigned to the GROUP variable.

Group	Definition
NC	Cigarette smoker [CURRENT USER CIG = YES OR FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIG = YES AND (CURRENT USER, GTRAD, GRILLO, GFILTR, PIPE, HOOK, SNUS, SMKLS DISSBL = NO AND FORMER USER 12 MONTH ECIG, GTRAD, GRILLO, GFILTR, PIPE, HOOK, SNUS, SMKLS, DISSBL = NO)]
NE	E-cigarette user NDSKIP = 0 AND CURRENT USER ECIG = YES OR FORMER USER 12 MONTH ECIG = YES AND (CURRENT USER CIG, GTRAD, GRILLO, GFILTR, PIPE, HOOK, SNUS, SMKLS DISSBL = NO AND FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIG, GTRAD, GRILLO, GFILTR, PIPE, HOOK, SNUS, SMKLS, DISSBL = NO)]
NG	Traditional cigar smoker CURRENT USER GTRAD= YES OR FORMER USER 12 MONTH GTRAD = YES AND (CURRENT USER CIG, GRILLO, GFILTR, PIPE, HOOK, SNUS, SMKLS DISSBL = NO AND FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIG, ECIG, GRILLO, GFILTR, PIPE, HOOK, SNUS, SMKLS, DISSBL = NO)]
NL	Cigarillo smoker CURRENT USER GRILLO= YES OR FORMER USER 12 MONTH GRILLO = YES AND (CURRENT USER CIG, GTRAD, GFILTR, PIPE, HOOK, SNUS, SMKLS DISSBL = NO AND FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIG, ECIG, GTRAD, GFILTR,

	PIPE, HOOK, SNUS, SMKLS, DISSBL = NO)]	
NF	Filtered cigar smoker CURRENT USER GFILTR= YES OR FORMER USER 12 MONTH GFILTR = YES AND (CURRENT USER CIG, GTRAD, GRILLO, PIPE, HOOK, SNUS, SMKLS DISSBL = NO AND FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIG, ECIG, GRILLO, GFILTR, PIPE, HOOK, SNUS, SMKLS, DISSBL = NO)]	
NP	Pipe smoker CURRENT USER PIPE= YES OR FORMER USER 12 MONTH PIPE = YES AND (CURRENT USER CIG, GTRAD, GRILLO, GFILTR, HOOK, SNUS, SMKLS DISSBL = NO AND FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIG, ECIG, GRILLO, GFILTR, GFILTR, HOOK, SNUS, SMKLS, DISSBL = NO)]	
NH	Hookah smoker CURRENT USER HOOK= YES OR FORMER USER 12 MONTH HOOK = YES AND (CURRENT USER CIG, GTRAD, GRILLO, GFILTR, PIPE, SNUS, SMKLS DISSBL = NO AND FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIG, ECIG, GRILLO, GFILTR, GFILTR, PIPE, SNUS, SMKLS, DISSBL = NO)]	
NU	Snus user CURRENT USER SNUS= YES OR FORMER USER 12 MONTH SNUS = YES AND (CURRENT USER CIG, GTRAD, GRILLO, GFILTR, PIPE, HOOK, SMKLS DISSBL = NO AND FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIG, ECIG, GRILLO, GFILTR, GFILTR, PIPE, HOOK, SMKLS, DISSBL = NO)]	
NS	Smokeless user CURRENT USER SMKLS= YES OR FORMER USER 12 MONTH SMKLS = YES AND (CURRENT USER CIG, GTRAD, GRILLO, GFILTR, PIPE, HOOK, SNUS DISSBL = NO AND FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIG, ECIG, GRILLO, GFILTR, GFILTR, PIPE, HOOK, SNUS, DISSBL = NO)]	
ND	Dissolvable user CURRENT USER DISSBL= YES OR FORMER USER 12 MONTH DISSBL = YES AND (CURRENT USER CIG, GTRAD, GRILLO, GFILTR, PIPE, HOOK, SNUS SMKLS = NO AND FORMER USER 12 MONTH CIG, ECIG, GRILLO, GFILTR, GFILTR, PIPE, HOOK, SNUS, SMKLS = NO)]	

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL1:

IF NDSKIP = 0 OR 3: IF NC=YES, FILL WITH "smoke cigarettes" IF NDSKIP = 0 AND NE=YES, FILL WITH "use e-cigarettes" IF NG=YES, FILL WITH "smoke cigars" IF NL=YES, FILL WITH "smoke cigarillos" IF NF=YES, FILL WITH "smoke filtered cigars" IF NP=YES, FILL WITH "smoke a pipe" IF NH=YES, FILL WITH "smoke hookah" IF NU=YES, FILL WITH "use snus pouches" IF NS=YES, FILL WITH "use smokeless tobacco" IF ND=YES, FILL WITH "use dissolvable tobacco" IF NDSKIP = 1 FILL WITH "use tobacco" IF NDSKIP = 2 FILL WITH "use e-cigarettes" the first time through the loop, and with "use tobacco" the second time through the loop. IF NDSKIP = 3 AND NC = YES, FILL WITH "smoke cigarettes" the first time through the loop and "use e-cigarettes" the second time through the loop. IF NDSKIP = 3 AND (one-of NG, NL, NF, NP, NH, NU, NS, ND) = YES, FILL WITH "use e-cigarettes" the first time through the loop and appropriate fill as described above for each product the second time through the loop.

ND FILL2:

IF NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "cigarettes" IF NDSKIP = 0 AND NE=YES FILL WITH "e-cigarettes" IF NG=YES FILL WITH "cigars" IF NL=YES FILL WITH "cigarillos" IF NF=YES FILL WITH "filtered cigars" IF NP=YES FILL WITH "pipe smoking" IF NH=YES FILL WITH "hookah" IF NU=YES FILL WITH "snus pouches" IF NS=YES FILL WITH "smokeless tobacco" IF ND=YES FILL WITH "dissolvable tobacco" IF NDSKIP = 1 FILL WITH "tobacco" IF NDSKIP = 2 FILL WITH "e-cigarettes" the first time through the loop, and with "tobacco" the second time through the loop. IF NDSKIP = 3 AND NC = YES, FILL WITH "cigarettes" the first time through the loop and "e-cigarettes" the second time through the loop. IF NDSKIP = 3 AND (one-of NG, NL, NF, NP, NH, NU, NS, ND) = YES, FILL WITH "e-cigarettes" the first time through the loop and appropriate fill as described above for each product the second time through the loop.

ND FILL3:

IF NDSKIP = 0 OR 3: IF NC=YES FILL WITH "smoking cigarettes" IF NDSKIP = 0 AND NE=YES FILL WITH "using e-cigarettes" IF NG=YES FILL WITH "smoking cigars" IF NL=YES FILL WITH "smoking cigarillos" IF NF=YES FILL WITH "smoking filtered cigars" IF NP=YES FILL WITH "smoking a pipe" IF NH=YES FILL WITH "smoking hookah" IF NU=YES FILL WITH "using snus pouches" IF NS=YES FILL WITH "using smokeless tobacco" IF ND=YES FILL WITH "using dissolvable tobacco" IF NDSKIP = 1 FILL WITH "using tobacco" IF NDSKIP = 2 FILL WITH "using e-cigarettes" the first time through the loop, and with "using tobacco" the second time through the loop. IF NDSKIP = 3 AND NC = YES, FILL WITH "smoking cigarettes" the first time through the loop and "using e-cigarettes" the second time through the loop. IF NDSKIP = 3 AND (one-of NG, NL, NF, NP, NH, NU, NS, ND) = YES, FILL WITH "using e-cigarettes" the first time through the loop and appropriate fill as described above for each product the second time through the loop.

ND FILL4:

IF NDSKIP = 0 OR 3: IF NC=YES FILL WITH "cigarette smoking" IF NDSKIP = 0 AND NE=YES FILL WITH "e-cigarette use" IF NG=YES FILL WITH "cigar smoking" IF NL=YES FILL WITH "cigarillo smoking" IF NF=YES FILL WITH "filtered cigar smoking" IF NP=YES FILL WITH "pipe smoking" IF NH=YES FILL WITH "hookah smoking" IF NU=YES FILL WITH "snus pouch use" IF NS=YES FILL WITH "smokeless tobacco use" IF ND=YES FILL WITH "dissolvable tobacco use" IF NDSKIP = 1 FILL WITH "tobacco use" IF NDSKIP = 2 FILL WITH "e-cigarette use" the first time through the loop, and with "tobacco use" the second time through the loop. IF NDSKIP = 3 AND NC = YES, FILL WITH "cigarette smoking" the first time through the loop and "e-cigarette use" the second time through the IF NDSKIP = 3 AND (one-of NG, NL, NF, NP, NH, NU, NS, ND) = YES, FILL WITH "e-cigarette use" the first time through the loop and appropriate fill as described above for each product the second time through the loop.

PROGRAM:

START ND SKIP LOOP #1

ND SKIP LOOP #1 includes AN0005 through AN0225. Question AN0255 is only asked once – include in first loop; do not include AN0255 in second loop.

PATH ID: AN0005 Screen ID:

IF NDSKIP = 0, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

The next questions ask about your experience with [NDFILL 2].

IF NDSKIP = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

FIRST LOOP THROUGH SERIES DISPLAY: The next questions ask about your experience with [NDFILL2]. SECOND LOOP THROUGH SERIES DISPLAY: The next questions ask about your experience with ecigarettes.

IF NDSKIP = 1, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

The next questions ask about your experience with tobacco products. You said that you use the following tobacco products: [LIST ALL PRODUCTS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY USES, UP TO 9 TOTAL, USING NDFILL2 TEXT. IF PRODUCT COUNT=2, SEPARATE WITH 'and'. IF PRODUCT COUNT >2, SEPARATE WITH COMMAS WITH ", and" PRECEEDING LAST PRODUCT]

Please think about [both I all] of these products together as you answer the next series of questions. [If Product Count=2, display "both"; if Product Count>2, display "all"]

IF NDSKIP= 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

FIRST LOOP THROUGH SERIES DISPLAY: The next questions ask about your experience with tobacco products and e-cigarettes. You said that you use the following tobacco products, in addition to e-cigarettes: [LIST ALL PRODUCTS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY USES, UP TO 9 TOTAL, USING NDFILL2 TEXT. IF PRODUCT COUNT=2, SEPARATE WITH 'and'. IF PRODUCT COUNT >2, SEPARATE WITH COMMAS WITH ", and" PRECEEDING LAST PRODUCT

We will first ask you questions about [LIST ALL PRODUCTS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY USES, UP TO 9 TOTAL, USING NDFILL2 TEXT. IF PRODUCT COUNT=2, SEPARATE WITH 'and'. IF PRODUCT COUNT >2, SEPARATE WITH COMMAS WITH ", and" PRECEEDING LAST PRODUCT]

Please think about [both I all] of these products together as you answer the next series of questions. We will ask you questions about e-cigarettes later. [If Product Count=2, display "both"; if Product Count>2, display "all"]

SECOND LOOP THROUGH SERIES DISPLAY: Now we would like to ask about your experience with ecigarettes. Please think only about e-cigarettes as you answer the next series of questions.

PATH ID: AN0010 Screen ID:

Do you consider yourself addicted to [ND FILL2]?

- 1 No, not at all
- 2 Yes, somewhat addicted
- 3 Yes, very addicted
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB =1/YES).

PATH ID: AN0015 Screen ID:

Do you ever have strong cravings to [ND FILL1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).

PATH ID: AN0020 Screen ID:

Have you ever felt like you really needed to [ND FILL1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).

PATH ID: AN0055 Screen ID:

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1= not true of me at all to 5=extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for [ND FILL2] without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).

BOX

PROGRAM: Randomize order of items AN0025-AN0100.

PATH ID: AN0025 Screen ID:

I frequently crave [ND FILL2].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).

PATH ID:	AN	0030	Screen ID:			
[My urges keep getting stronger if I don't I I still have urges to] [ND FILL1].						
	1	Not true of me at all				
	2					
	3					
	4					
	5	Extremely true of me				
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).						

PROGRAM: If current or current experimental user, display "My urges keep getting stronger if I don't"; if former user 12 month, display "I still have urges to".

		7 1 3	
PATH ID:	AN	N0035 Screen ID:	
[FILL AS SH	HOV	OWN BELOW] me.	
	1	Not true of me at all	
	2		
;	3		
	4		
	5	Extremely true of me	
-	-8	DON'T KNOW	
-	-7	REFUSED	
	_12N	ent tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters 2MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_0	CURRENT_USER_
PROGRAM	1:		
IF NDSKIP	= 0	0.3.	

IF NDSKIP = 0, 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "Cigarettes control"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "Pipe smoking controls"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "Hookah smoking controls"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "Hookah smoking controls"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "Snus pouches control"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "Smokeless tobacco controls"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "Smokeless tobacco controls"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "Dissolvable tobacco controls"

IF NDSKIP = 1, fill with "Tobacco controls"

IF NDSKIP = 2, fill with "E-cigarettes control" the first time through, then "Tobacco controls" the second time through.

PATH ID:	AN0045	Screen ID:				
[[My [ND FIL	[[My [ND FILL4] is out of control. I My urge to [ND FILL1] is out of control.]]					
	1 Not true of me at all					
	2					
	3					
	4					
	5 Extremely true of me					
	-8 DON'T KNOW					
,	-7 REFUSED					
ASK. All cu	rrent tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES). Past v	ear quitters				

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).

PROGRAM: If current or current experimental user, display "My [ND FILL4] is out of control."; if former user 12 month, display "My urge to [ND FILL1] is out of control."

PATH ID:	ANG	0060	Screen ID:
I usually wa	ant to	[ND FILL1] right after I wake up.	
	1	Not true of me at all	
	2		
	3		
	4		
	5	Extremely true of me	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).

PATH ID:	ANG	0065 Screen ID:
I can only	go a c	couple of hours without [[ND FILL3] I wanting to [ND FILL1]].
	1	Not true of me at all
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	Extremely true of me
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
	R_12M	t tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters ONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_
PROGRA	M: If c	urrent or current experimental user, display "[ND FILL3]."; if former user 12 month, display

"wanting to [ND FILL1]."

PATH ID:	AN	0050 Screen ID:				
[I frequently	[I frequently [ND FILL1] I I find myself almost [ND FILL3]] without thinking about it.					
	1	Not true of me at all				
	2					
	3					
	4					
	5	Extremely true of me				
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
	_12N	nt tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_				

PROGRAM: If current or current experimental user, display "I frequently [ND FILL1]"; if former user 12 month, display "I find myself almost [ND FILL3]".

PATH ID:	AN0070	Screen ID:

[ND FILL3] [really helps I would really help] me feel better if I've been feeling down.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).

PROGRAM: Make ND FILL3 titlecase. If current or current experimental user, display "really helps"; if former user 12 month, display "would really help".

PATH ID:	ANO	075 Screen ID:				
[ND FILL3]	[ND FILL3] helps me think better.					
	1	Not true of me at all				
	2					
	3					
	4					
	5	Extremely true of me				
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
	_12MC	cobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters DNTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_				

PATH ID:	ANO	255 Screen ID:			
Most of the people I spend time with are tobacco users.					
	1	Not true of me at all			
	2				
	3				
	4				
	5	Extremely true of me			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
	_12M0	tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters DNTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_			
NOTE: If N	NDSKII	P=2 OR 3, only ask this question once; do not repeat in second loop.			

PATH ID:	ANO	D80 Screen ID:				
I [would]fe	I [would]feel alone without my [ND FILL2].					
	1	Not true of me at all				
	2					
	3					
	4					
	5	Extremely true of me				
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
	_12MC	obacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters ONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_				
PROGRAM	∕l: If cu	rrent or current experimental user, display "would"; if former user 12 month, no display.				

PATH ID:	AN	0085 Screen ID:				
[I would fin	[I would find it really hard to stop [ND FILL3]. I I find it really hard to not [ND FILL 1].					
	1	Not true of me at all				
	2					
	3					
	4					
	5	Extremely true of me				
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
ASK: All cu	ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters					

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).

PROGRAM: If current or current experimental user, display 'I would find it really hard to stop [ND FILL3].'; if former user 12 month, display "I find it really hard to not [ND FILL 1].".

PATH ID: AN0090 Screen ID:

[[I would find it hard to stop [ND FILL3] for a week. I I would find it hard to not [ND FILL1] for another week.]]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).

PROGRAM: If current or current experimental user, display 'I would find it hard to stop [ND FILL3] for a week.'; if former user 12 month, display "I would find it hard to not [ND FILL1] for another week.".

PATH ID: AN0095 Screen ID:

[After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need I I would like] to [ND FILL1] in order to feel less restless and irritable.

- Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).

PROGRAM: If current or current experimental user, display 'After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need'; if former user 12 month, display "I would like".

PATH ID: AN0100 Screen ID:

[[After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need I I feel like I need] to [ND FILL1] in order to keep myself from experiencing any discomfort.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).

PROGRAM: If current or current experimental user, display 'After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need; if former user 12 month, display "I feel like I need".

PATH ID: ANO110 Screen ID:

Do you believe that [ND FILL3] is causing a health problem or making it worse?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).

PATH ID: AN0812 Screen ID:

In the past 12 months, did you give up or cut down on activities that were enjoyable or important to you because [ND FILL4] was not permitted at the activity?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).

PATH ID: AN0813 Screen ID:

In the past 12 months, did you find it difficult to keep from [ND FILL3] in places where it was prohibited?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES), Past year quitters (FORMER_12MONTH_USER=1/YES), Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES).

GO TO:

Current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_CIGS = 1/YES) GO TO AN0105

Past year quitters (FORMER 12MONTH USER=1/YES) GO TO BOX4

Current experimental users (EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_CIGS=1/YES) GO TO AN0330

PATH ID: AN0105 Screen ID:

In the past 12 months, have you tried to quit [ND FILL3]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Yes, I have tried to quit completely
- 2 Yes, I have tried to guit by reducing or cutting back
- 3 No, I have reduced or cut back instead of trying to quit
- 4 No, I have not tried to quit at all
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB = 1/YES)

PROGRAM: Options 1 or 2 cannot be selected if options 3 or 4 are selected.

BOX4 Screen ID:

PROGRAM: Create new variables

Past year quitters and attempters. 12MoQuitAttempt=1/YES, [IF AN0105 in [1,2] OR Past 12 month former user=1/YES]. ELSE, 12MoQuitAttempt=2/NO.

Past year reducers. 12MoQuitCutdown=1/YES, if AN0105=3. ELSE, 12MoQuitCutdown=2/NO.

GO TO:

Current users who have tried to quit completely (12MoQuitAttempt = YES) go to AN0115

Former 12 month users, go to AN0115

Past year reducers (12MoQuitCutdown=1/Yes) GO TO AN0330

Else, go to AN0330

PATH ID: ANO115 Screen ID:

In total, how many times in the past 12 months have you tried to quit [ND FILL2] completely?

1 I__I__I__I
Number of times

2 NONE GO TO AN0330

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past year quitters and attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)

GO TO:

Former users 12 month who provided a valid response in A*1009, go to AN0257

Former users 12 month who did not provide a valid response in A*1009, go to AN0145

Else GO TO AN0120

PATH ID: AN0120 Screen ID:

In the past 12 months, have you stopped [ND FILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

1 Yes

2 No GO TO AN0130
 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AN0130
 -7 REFUSED GO TO AN0130

ASK: Current users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (AN0105=1 OR 2 AND AN0115

NE 2)

PATH ID:	AN	0125	Screen ID:	
In the past 12 months, how many times have you stopped [ND FILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?				
	1	1 time	GO TO AN0130	
	2	2-3 times	GO TO AN0130	
	3	4 or more times	GO TO AN0130	
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Curre	nt u	sers who have tried to stop for	or one day or longer (AN0120=1)	

PATH ID: AN0256 Screen ID:

Would you say that in the past 12 months it was <u>more than 3 times</u> that you have stopped [NDFILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: : Current users who did not provide number of quit attempt times (AN0125 IN (DK, RF))

PATH ID:	ANO	130			Screen ID:
The last tin	-	u stopped [ND FILL3	3] in the p	ast 12 months	because you were trying to quit, how long did
			1	Minutes	GO TO AN0135
			2	Hours	GO TO AN0135
	4	lll	3	Days	GO TO AN0135
	1	Number	4	Weeks	GO TO AN0135
			5	Months	GO TO AN0135
			UNIT		
	-8	DON'T KNOW			GO TO AN0300
	-7	REFUSED			GO TO AN0300
ASK: Curre NE 2)	ent us	ers who have tried to	o quit cor	mpletely in the	past 12 months (AN0105=1 OR 2 AND AN0115

PATH ID:	ANO	Screen ID:			
Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?					
	1	More than one week			
	2	One week			
	3	Less than one week			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Curre	nt us	ers who did not provide a duration for the last quit attempt (AN0130 IN (DK, RF))			

PATH ID: AN0135	Screen ID:				
	When was the approximate end date of this last quit attempt that lasted [enter duration from AN0130 OR enter "more than a week" "less than a week" or "a week" from AN0300]?				
1	_				
-8	DON'T KNOW				
-7	REFUSED				
ASK: Current users v	ASK: Current users who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (AN0130 NOT IN (DK,RF))				

PATH ID:	AN0140		Screen ID:
•		s, was [DURATION OF LAS were trying to quit?	ST QUIT ATTEMPT] the longest you went without [ND
	1	Yes	GO TO AN0330
	2	No	GO TO AN0145
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AN0330
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AN0330
ASK: Curre	ent users v	who provided a duration for	the last quit attempt (AN0130 NOT IN (DK,R))
PROGRAM	Л: Fill "DU	RATION OF LAST QUIT AT	TEMPT" with the duration from AN0130 (ex. "45 days")
GO TO:			
If Current (user and A	N0140=1, -8 or -7, GO TO	AN0330.

If Current user and AN0140=2, GO TO AN0145.

PATH ID:	AN0257		Screen ID:					
	You previously mentioned that you stopped [ND FILL3] [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE LAST USE IN A*1009] ago. Is this the longest you have gone without [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months?							
	1	Yes	GO TO AN0330					
	2	No	GO TO AN0145					
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AN0330					
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AN0330					
ASK: Form	er users 1	2 month who provide	ed a valid response in A*1009					
	-	TER LENGTH OF TIP 19 item by product:	ME SINCE A*1009] with time entered (ex. "45 days") in					
IF NDSKIP	P=0, 3:							
NC=AC100	09 NP=A	P1009						
NE=AE100	9 NH=Al	H1009						
NG=AG10	09 NU=A	S1009						
NL=AG100	9 NS=A	S1009						
NF=AG100	09 ND=A	D1009						
IF NDSKIP	IF NDSKIP = 1:							
Use longes	Use longest time period among AC1009, AG1009, AP1009, AH1009, AS1009, NS1009, AD1009							
IF NDSKIP	IF NDSKIP = 2:							
		garette loop, and long tobacco use loop.	gest time period among AC1009, AG1009, AP1009, AH1009,					

PATH ID:	AN0145				Screen ID:
In the past	12 months	s, what was the long	gest time you stopped [ND FILL3] because you were trying to qui		
			1	Minutes	GO TO AN0330
			2	Hours	GO TO AN0330
	4	lll	3	Days	GO TO AN0330
	1	Number	4	Weeks	GO TO AN0330
			5	Months	GO TO AN0330
			UNIT		
	-8	DON'T KNOW			GO TO AN0305
	-7	REFUSED			GO TO AN0305
۸ ۵۱۷۰ ۵۰۰۰۰۰				مماينمطة لمنمم مط	at quit attampt was not their languat in the

PATH ID: AN0305 Screen ID:

Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?

- 1 More than one week
- 2 One week
- 3 Less than one week
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and Former users 12 month who did not give a duration for their longest quit in the past 12 months (AN0145=-8 or -7)

GO TO: If 12MoQuitAttempt=YES, GO TO AN0210.

Else GO TO AN0330.

PATH ID: AN0210 Screen ID:

[Now we have some questions about different ways that can help people to stop using tobacco. I Now we have some questions about how you went about completely quitting using tobacco.]

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit I the last time you tried to quit I when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you rely on the support of friends and family to help you?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Past Year Quitters and Attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)

PROGRAM: If current user that has tried to quit one time (AN0125=1), display 'the time you tried to quit'; if current user that has tried to quit more than one time (AN0125>1 OR AN0256=1), display 'the last time you tried to quit'; if former user 12 month, display 'when you quit'.

DISPLAY: If NDSKIP=2 or 3, only display introduction text in the first loop; do not repeat in the second loop. If current user of tobacco, display 'Now we have some questions about different ways that can help people to stop using tobacco.' If former 12 month user of tobacco, display 'Now we have some questions about how you went about completely quitting using tobacco.' Else, no display text shown.

PATH ID: AN0215 Screen ID:

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit I the last time you tried to quit I when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to help you: counseling, a telephone help line or quit line, books, pamphlets, videos, a quit tobacco clinic, class, or support group, or an internet or web-based program?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Past Year Quitters and Attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)

PROGRAM: If current user that has tried to quit one time (AN0125=1), display 'the time you tried to quit'; if current user that has tried to quit more than one time (AN0125>1 OR AN0256=1), display 'the last time you tried to quit'; if former user 12 month, display 'when you quit'.

PATH ID: AN0225 Screen ID:

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit I the last time you tried to quit I when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use any different tobacco product to help you quit? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I did not use any different tobacco products to help me quit
- 2 Cigarettes
- 3 E-cigarettes
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Pipe tobacco
- 8 Hookah
- 9 Snus pouches
- 10 Smokeless tobacco, like dip, chew, or snuff
- 11 Dissolvable tobacco
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Past Year Quitters and Attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES)

PROGRAM: For respondents where PRODUCT COUNT = 1, omit the single product they currently use from the list of response options.

PROGRAM: If current user that has tried to quit one time (AN0125=1), display 'the time you tried to quit'; if current user that has tried to quit more than one time (AN0125>1 OR AN0256=1), display 'the last time you tried to quit'; if former user 12 month, display 'when you quit'.

Р	R	o	G	R	Α	M	l:
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

END NDSKIP LOOP#1

PATH ID: AN0330 Screen ID:

Have you ever used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

1 Yes

No
 GO TO AN0331
 BON'T KNOW
 GO TO AN0331
 REFUSED
 GO TO AN0331

ASK: All respondents

GO TO:

If 12MoQuitAttempt=YES AND AN0330=1, GO TO AN0150.

If 12MoQuitCutdown=YES and AN0330=1, GO TO AN0811

If Experimental Current User TOB=YES and AN0330=1, GO TO AN0811

Else if AN0330=1, GO TO AN0307.

Else GO TO AN0331.

PROGRAM:

START NDSKIP LOOP#2

ND SKIP LOOP #2 includes questions AN0150 through AN0165.

IF NDSKIP = 0 OR 1, ASK THESE QUESTIONS 1 TIME FOLLOWING THE GENERAL ROUTING AND FILL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED AT THE START OF THIS SECTION.

IF NDSKIP = 2 OR 3 ASK THESE QUESTIONS 2 TIMES FOLLOWING THE GENERAL ROUTING AND FILL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED AT THE START OF THIS SECTION.

PATH ID: AN0150 Screen ID:

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit I the last time you tried to quit I when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

1 Yes

No
 GO TO AN0331
 BON'T KNOW
 GO TO AN0331
 REFUSED
 GO TO AN0331

ASK: Past year quitters and attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who have ever used NRT (AN0330=1)

PROGRAM: If current user that has tried to quit one time (AN0125=1), display 'the time you tried to quit'; if current user that has tried to quit more than one time (AN0125>1 OR AN0256=1), display 'the last time you tried to quit'; if former user 12 month, display 'when you quit'. Else display 'the last time you tried to quit'.

PATH ID:	AN01	.55 Screen ID:				
Did you use	Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to quit [ND FILL3] completely?					
	1	Yes				
	2	No				
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
ASK: Past	ASK: Past year quitters and attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used NRT to help them (AN0150=1)					

PATH ID: AN0811 Screen ID:

Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to quit to relieve or avoid any bad after-effects after you stopped or cut down on your [ND FILL3]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Past year quitters and attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used NRT to help them quit (AN0150=1) and Current users who have tried to cut down (12MoQuitCutdown=YES) and Experimental users who have ever used NRT (AN0330=1/YES)

BOX

IF NDSKIP=0 OR 1, EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB GO TO AN0307 IF NDSKIP=2 OR 3, AND THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THROUGH LOOP #2, EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB GO BACK TO START OF LOOP #2. IF SECOND TIME THROUGH LOOP #2, EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB GO TO AN0307.

PATH ID: ANO160 Screen ID:

Which medication did you use [the time you tried to quit [ND FILL3] I the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL3] I when you quit [ND FILL3]]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Nicotine patch
- 2 Nicotine gum
- 3 Nicotine inhaler
- 4 Nicotine nasal spray
- 5 Nicotine lozenge or pill
- 6 None of the above
- GO TO AN0170

- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Past year quitters and attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used NRT to help them (AN0150=1)

PROGRAM: If current user that has tried to quit one time (AN0125=1), display 'the time you tried to quit'; if current user that has tried to quit more than one time (AN0125>1 OR AN0256=1), display 'the last time you tried to quit'; if former user 12 month, display 'when you quit'.

PATH ID:	AN0165 Screen ID:				
	stoppe	d] [ND FILL3] [compl	uit I during the last time you tried to quit I during your last quit attempt etely], how long did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal		
	1	III DAYS			
	2	III MONTHS			
	3	III YEARS			
	-8	REFUSED			
	-7	DON'T KNOW			
ASK: Past and AN016			rs (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used NRT to help them (AN0150=1		
quit'; if curi	rent us ou tried	er that has tried to qu	ied to quit one time (AN0125=1), display 'during the time you tried to uit more than one time (AN0125>1 OR AN0256=1), display 'during the er 12 month, display 'during your last quit attempt when you stopped'		
PROGRAM	Л				
END NDSI	KIP LO	OP#2			
PATH ID:	ANO:	170	Screen ID:		
Are you cu	rrently	using a nicotine pate	ch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?		
	1	Yes			
	2	No	GO TO AN0307		
	-8	REFUSED	GO TO AN0307		
	-7	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AN0307		
ASK: Past AN0330=1		uitters and attempter	s who used NRT to help them (12MoQuitAttempt=YES AND		
_					

PATH ID:	AN02	51 Screen ID:				
About hov	About how long have you been using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?					
	1	II_I DAYS				
	2	III MONTHS				
	3	III YEARS				
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
ASK: Pas	ASK: Past year quitters and attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who are currently using NRT (AN0170=1)					

PATH ID:	AN	0307	Screen ID:					
When did y	When did you last use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?							
	1	In the past hour	GO TO AN0309					
	2	Sometime today	GO TO AN0308					
	3	Yesterday	GO TO AN0308					
	4	Day before yesterday	GO TO AN0308					
	5	Three or more days ago	GO TO AN0175					
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AN0331					
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AN0331					
ASK: Resp	onde	nts who have ever used NRT (ANO	330=1)					

PATH ID: AN0308 Screen ID:

When you last used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON AN0307], was it in the...

- 1 Morning
- 2 Afternoon
- 3 Evening
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used NRT today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0307=2 or 3 or 4)

PROGRAM: [FILL BASED ON AN0307]

If AN0307=4, display "the day before yesterday"

Else, display text as shown in options selected in AN0307, making first letter lowercase.

PATH ID:	ANC	Screen ID:				
When you umany did yo		a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON AN0307], how e?				
	4					
	1	Number				
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
ASK: Resp	onder	its who have used NRT in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday				
(AN0307=1	or 2	or 3 or 4)				
PROGRAM	1: [FIL	L BASED ON AN0307]				
If AN0307=	1 OR	2, display "today"				
If AN0307=	If AN0307=4, display "the day before yesterday"					
Else, display text as shown in options selected in AN0307, making first letter lowercase.						
GO TO:						
	Past year quitters and attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used NRT three or more days ago (AN0307 > 4), GO TO AN0175					
Else, GO TO AN0331						

PATH ID:	ANO	175 Screen ID:				
How long a	How long ago did you stop using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?					
	1	III DAYS				
	2	III MONTHS				
	3	III YEARS				
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
ASK: Past (AN0307 >	•	quitters and attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used NRT three or more days ago				

PATH ID:	ANO3	331	Screen ID:				
Have you <u>ever</u> used any of the following prescription drugs: Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or buproprion?							
	1	Yes					
	2	No	GO TO BOX AN4				
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX AN4				
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX AN4				
ASK: All re	espond	lents					
GO TO:							
If 12MoQui	itAttem	pt=YES AND AN0331=1, 0	GO TO AN0180				
If 12MoQui	itAttem	pt=YES AND AN0331=2,	-8 or -7, GO TO BOX AN4				
If FORMER	R_12PI	LUS_TOB, GO TO NEXT S	SECTION				
If CURREN	NT_US	ER_TOB GO TO AN0230.					
Else if ANO	331=1	, GO TO AN0327					
FISE GO T	O TO	NEXT SECTION					

PROGRAM:

START NDSKIP LOOP#3

ND SKIP LOOP #3 includes questions AN0180 through AN0205.

IF NDSKIP = 0 OR 1, ASK THESE QUESTIONS 1 TIME FOLLOWING THE GENERAL ROUTING AND FILL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED AT THE START OF THIS SECTION.

IF NDSKIP = 2 OR 3 ASK THESE QUESTIONS 2 TIMES FOLLOWING THE GENERAL ROUTING AND FILL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED AT THE START OF THIS SECTION.

PATH ID: ANO180 Screen ID:

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit I the last time you tried to quit I when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

1 Yes

2 No GO TO BOX AN4
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX AN4
-7 REFUSED GO TO BOX AN4

ASK: Past year quitters and attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who have ever used a prescription drug to stop smoking (AN0331=1)

PROGRAM: If current user that has tried to quit one time (AN0125=1), display 'the time you tried to quit'; if current user that has tried to quit more than one time (AN0125>1 OR AN0256=1), display 'the last time you tried to quit'; if former user 12 month, display 'when you quit'. Else display 'the last time you tried to quit'.

PATH ID: AN0185 Screen ID:

Did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion to quit [ND FILL3] completely?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Past year quitters and attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used a prescription drug to help them (AN0180=1)

PATH ID: AN0190 Screen ID:

Which prescription drug did you use [the time you tried to quit [ND FILL 3] I the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL 3] I when you quit [ND FILL 3]]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Chantix or varenicline
- 2 Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion
- 3 None of the above

GO TO AN0200

- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Past year quitters and attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used a prescription drug to help them (AN0180=1)

PROGRAM: If current user that has tried to quit one time (AN0125=1), display 'the time you tried to quit'; if current user that has tried to quit more than one time (AN0125>1 OR AN0256=1), display 'the last time you tried to quit'; if former user 12 month, display 'when you quit'.

Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected.

PATH ID:	AN0195	Screen ID:
	ring the time you tried to quit I during the last time you tried to topped] [ND FILL3] [completely], how long did you use Chanti	
	1 <u> </u> _ DAYS	

1 DAYS
2 I__I_I
MONTHS

3 YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past year quitters and attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used a prescription drug to help them (AN0180=1 and AN0190 NE 3)

PROGRAM: If current user that has tried to quit one time (AN0125=1), display 'during the time you tried to quit'; if current user that has tried to quit more than one time (AN0125>1 OR AN0256=1), display 'during the last time you tried to quit'; if former user 12 month, display 'during your last quit attempt when you stopped' and 'completely'.

PROGRAM:

(AN0180=1)

NDSKIP LOOP#3 ENDS HERE

-8

REFUSED

PATH ID:	AN	0200	Screen ID:
Are you cur	rent	ly using Chantix, vareniclir	e, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?
	1	Yes	
	2	No	GO TO AN0327

-7 DON'T KNOW GO TO AN0327

ASK: Past year quitters and attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used a prescription drug to help them

GO TO AN0327

PATH ID:	ANO2	252 Screen ID:
About how long have you been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?		
	4	l <u>l_</u> l
	I	DAYS
	2	l <u>l</u> l
	2	MONTHS
;	3	l <u> </u>
	3	YEARS
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
		quitters and attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used a prescription drug to help them d are currently using a prescription drug (AN0200=1)

PATH ID: AN0327 Screen ID: When did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion? 1 In the past hour **GO TO AN0329** 2 Sometime today GO TO AN0328 3 Yesterday **GO TO AN0328** 4 Day before yesterday GO TO AN0328 5 Three or more days ago GO TO AN0205 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO Box AN4 -7 **REFUSED** GO TO Box AN4

PATH ID: AN0328 Screen ID:

When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON AN0327], was it in the...

- 1 Morning
- 2 Afternoon
- 3 Evening
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have taken a prescription drug to stop smoking today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (AN0327=2 or 3 or 4)

PROGRAM: [FILL BASED ON AN0327]

If AN0327=4, display "the day before yesterday"

Else, display text as shown in options selected in AN0327, making first letter lowercase.

ASK: Respondents who have ever used a stop smoking prescription drug (AN0331=1)

PATH ID:	AN0329	Screen ID:
raiii ib.	A110323	Sciecti ID.
When you u did you take	sed Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL?	BASED ON AN0327], how many
	1	
	-8 DON'T KNOW	
	-7 REFUSED	
•	ndents who have used a prescription drug to stop smoking in paresterday (AN0327=1 or 2 or 3 or 4)	ast hour, today, yesterday or the
PROGRAM:	[FILL BASED ON AN0327]	
If AN0327=1	OR 2, display "today"	
If AN0327=4	, display "the day before yesterday"	
Else, display	text as shown in options selected in AN0327, making first letter	r lowercase.
GO TO:		
IF EXPERIM	IENTAL CURRENT_TOB=1/YES GO TO AX0006	
	Quitters and Attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used a N0327=5), GO TO AN0205	prescription drug three or more
	Quitters and Attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who did not 80=2), GO TO Box AN4	use a prescription drug to help
ELSE GO T	O NEXT SECTION	

PATH ID:	ANG	0205 Screen ID:	
How long a	How long ago did you stop using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?		
	1	III	
	ı	DAYS	
	2	ll_	
	2	MONTHS	
	3	<u> </u>	
		YEARS	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
		Quitters and Attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) who used a prescription drug three or	

Box AN4

ND SKIP LOOP 4 STARTS HERE. Questions include AN0804 through AN0245.

Display question AN0804, AN0805, AN0806, AN0807, AN0808, AN0809, AN0810, on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from AN0804 first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PATH ID: AN0804 Screen ID:

The next questions ask about how you felt within days after [the time you tried to quit I the last time you tried to quit I when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months.

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you....

Feel depressed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Past Year Quitters and Attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) and Current users who have tried to cut down (12MoQuitCutdown=YES)

PROGRAM: If current user that has tried to quit one time (AN0125=1), display 'the time you tried to quit'; if current user that has tried to quit more than one time (AN0125>1 OR AN0256=1), display 'the last time you tried to quit'; if former user 12 month, display 'when you quit'.

BOX

PROGRAM: Randomize order of AN0805-AN0809.

PATH ID: AN0805 Screen ID:

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you.... Have difficulty falling asleep or staying asleep?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Past Year Quitters and Attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) and Current users who have tried to cut down (12MoQuitCutdown=YES)

PATH ID: AN0806 Screen ID:

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you....

Have difficulty concentrating?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Past Year Quitters and Attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) and Current users who have tried to cut down (12MoQuitCutdown=YES)

PATH ID: AN0807 Screen ID:

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you....

Eat more than usual or gain weight?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Past Year Quitters and Attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) and Current users who have tried to cut down (12MoQuitCutdown=YES)

PATH ID: AN0808 Screen ID:

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you.... Become easily irritated, angry, or frustrated?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Past Year Quitters and Attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) and Current users who have tried to cut down (12MoQuitCutdown=YES)

PATH ID: AN0809 Screen ID:

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you....

Feel anxious or nervous?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Past Year Quitters and Attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) and Current users who have tried to cut down (12MoQuitCutdown=YES)

PATH ID: ANO810 Screen ID:

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you....

Feel more restless than usual?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Past Year Quitters and Attempters (12MoQuitAttempt=YES) and Current users who have tried to cut down (12MoQuitCutdown=YES)

PATH ID:	AN0230	Screen ID:
	scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is not at all interested and e you in quitting [ND FILL 4]? Please enter a number	
1	Not at all interested	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	Contract State Extremely Interested	
-8	B DON'T KNOW	
-7	7 REFUSED	
ASK: Current	t users	

PATH ID:	N0235	Screen ID:
Do you plan t	o ever quit [ND FILL3] for good?	
1	Yes	
2	No	GO TO AX0006
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0006
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0006
ASK: Current	users	

PATH ID:	AN0240	Screen ID:	
When do you	When do you plan to quit [ND FILL3] for good?		
1	In the next 7 days		
2	In the next 30 days		
3	In the next 6 months		
4	In the next year	GO TO AX0006	
5	More than one year from now	GO TO AX0006	
-8	B DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0006	
-7	7 REFUSED	GO TO AX0006	
ASK: Current	t users who say they plan to quit for good (AN0235=1)		

PATH ID:	ΑN	N0245 Screen ID:
If you did try succeed?	y to	quit [ND FILL4] altogether in the next 6 months, how likely do you think you would be to
	1	Not at all likely
	2	A little likely
	3	Somewhat likely
	4	Very likely
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Curre	nt u	sers who have some interest in quitting in the next 6 months (AN0240<=3)

PROGRAM:

NDSKIP LOOP#4 ENDS HERE.

PATH ID:	AXC	0006	Screen ID:
If you had to	If you had to do it over again, would you have ever started using tobacco?		
	1	Definitely would not	
	2	Probably would not	
	3	Probably would	
	4	Definitely would	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Curre	ent us	sers, Former users, Experimental users	

PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS SECTION

PATH ID:	AF	R0141 Screen ID:
In the past	In the past 12 months, how often have you seen a list of the chemicals contained in tobacco products?	
	1	Never
	2	Rarely
	3	Sometimes
	4	Often
	5	Very often
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: All re	spor	ndents

PATH ID:	AR	R0142 Screen ID:	
In the past	In the past 12 months, how often have you thought about the chemicals contained in tobacco products?		
	1	Never	
	2	Rarely	
	3	Sometimes	
	4	Often	
	5	Very often	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: All re	spon	idents	

PATH ID:	PATH ID: AR0005		Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on cigarette packages?			
	1	Never	GO TO AR0060
	2	Rarely	
	3	Sometimes	
	4	Often	
	5	Very often	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AR0060
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AR0060
ASK: All respondents			
GO TO: If Current or Experimental Current User CIGS and AR0005>=2, go to AR0202			
Else if Former user CIGS OR Experimental Former user CIGS, go to AR0040			
Else if AC1002=2, -8 or -7, go to AR0055			
Else go to AR0060			

PATH ID: AR0202 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on cigarette packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current users of cigarettes who have noticed the health warnings in the past month (AR0005>=2).

PATH ID: AR0010 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a cigarette when you were about to smoke one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current users of cigarettes who have seen health warnings in the past month (AR0005>=2).

PATH ID: AR0015 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on cigarette packs - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigarette case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current users of cigarettes who have seen health warnings in the past month (AR0005>=2)

PATH ID:	AR0025	Screen ID:
How believ	able do you consider the health warnings on cigarette packs to	be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current users of cigarettes who have seen health warnings in the past month (AR0005>=2)

PATH ID: AR0030 Screen ID:

How do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you feel about smoking?

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 Somewhat concerned
- 3 Neither concerned nor unconcerned
- 4 Somewhat unconcerned
- 5 Very unconcerned
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current users of cigarettes who have seen health warnings in the past month (AR0005>=2)

PATH ID: AR0035 Screen ID:

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current users of cigarettes who have seen health warnings in the past month (AR0005>=2)

PATH ID: AR0040 Screen ID:

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you more likely to [stay] quit [from] smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, Former users and Experimental Former users of cigarettes who have seen health warnings in the past month (AR0005>=2)

PROGRAM: For former and experimental former users only, display "stay" and "from"

PATH ID: AR0055 Screen ID:

To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on cigarette packs made you less likely to start smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have never used cigarettes (AC1002=2, -8 or -7) who have seen health warnings in the past month (AR0005>=2)

PATH ID: AR0060 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products like snus, moist snuff, dip, spit and chew?

- 1 Never GO TO BOX AR1
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX AR1
- -7 REFUSED GO TO BOX AR1

ASK: Respondents who have heard of smokeless tobacco (AS1001=1)

GO TO: If Current or Experimental Current User SMKLSS AND AR0060>=2, go to AR0205.

If Former or Experimental Former User SMKLSS AND AR0060>=2, go to AR0090.

PATH ID:	AR0205	Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings on packages (AR0060>=2)

PATH ID: AR0065 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a smokeless tobacco product when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings on packages (AR0060>=2)

PATH ID: AR0070 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products -- such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings on packages (AR0060>=2)

PATH ID: AR0075 Screen ID:

How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings on packages (AR0060>=2)

PATH ID: AR0080 Screen ID:

How do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you feel about using it?

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 Somewhat concerned
- 3 Neither concerned nor unconcerned
- 4 Somewhat unconcerned
- 5 Very unconcerned
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings on packages (AR0060>=2)

PATH ID: AR0085 Screen ID:

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you think about the health risks of using smokeless tobacco products?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings on packages (AR0060>=2)

PATH ID: AR0090 Screen ID:

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you more likely to [stay] quit [from] using smokeless tobacco products?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, Former users and Experimental Former users of smokeless tobacco who have noticed smokeless health warnings on packages (AR0060>=2)

PROGRAM: For former and experimental former users only, display "stay" and "from"

BOX AR1

If Current user OR Experimental Current user OR Former user OR Experimental Former user CIGS and AC9007 = 2, go to AR0095

Else go to BOX AR2

PATH ID: AR0095 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of roll-your-own tobacco?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, Former users and Experimental Former users of roll-your-own cigarettes

BOX AR2

If Current user OR Experimental Current user OR Former user OR Experimental Former user ECIG, go to AR0110

PATH ID:	AR0110	Screen ID:
----------	--------	------------

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, Former users and Experimental Former users of ecigarettes

BOX AR3

If Current user OR Experimental Current user OR Former user OR Experimental Former user GTRAD, go to AR0115

Else go to BOX AR4

PATH ID: AR0115 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, Former users and Experimental Former users of cigars

BOX AR4

If Current user OR Experimental Current user OR Former user OR Experimental Former user GRILLO, go to AR0120

PATH ID:	ARO	120 Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of cigarillos?		
	1	Never
	2	Rarely
	3	Sometimes
	4	Often
	5	Very often
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Current users. Experimental Current users. Former users and Experimental Former users of cigarillos		

BOX AR5

If Current user OR Experimental Current user OR Former user OR Experimental Former user LFC, go to AR0125

Else go to BOX AR6

PATH ID: AR0125 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, Former users and Experimental Former users of FCs

BOX AR6

If Current user OR Experimental Current user OR Former user OR Experimental Former user PIPE, go to AR0130

PATH ID:	AR01	.30 Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of pipe tobacco?		
	1	Never
	2	Rarely
	3	Sometimes
	4	Often
	5	Very often
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED

BOX AR7

If Current user OR Experimental Current user OR Former user OR Experimental Former user HOOK, go to AR0135

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, Former users and Experimental Former users of pipes.

Else go to BOX AR8

PATH ID: AR0135 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users, Experimental Current users, Former users and Experimental Former users of hookahs.

BOX AR8

If Current user OR Experimental Current user OR Former user OR Experimental Former user DISSBL, go to AR0140.

PATH ID:	ARO:	140 Screen ID:
In the past tobacco?	In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of dissolvable tobacco?	
	1	Never
	2	Rarely
	3	Sometimes
	4	Often
	5	Very often
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Curre dissolvable		ers, Experimental Current users, Former users and Experimental Former users of

PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about your opinions on tobacco use.

PATH ID:	AX	0005	Screen ID:
How would	you (describe your overall opinion of using tobacco?	
	1	Very positive	
	2	Positive	
	3	Neither positive nor negative	
	4	Negative	
	5	Very negative	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: All res	spond	dents	

PATH ID: AN0250 Screen ID:

To what extent, if at all, do you believe nicotine to be the main substance in tobacco that makes people want to use tobacco products?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 Very much
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AR0143 Screen ID:

If a tobacco product made a claim that it was less harmful to health than other tobacco products, how likely would you be to use that product?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

GO TO: If Current or Experimental Current user tobacco, go to AX0004

Else go to AC9050

PATH ID: AX0004 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, how often did you think about the harm your tobacco use might be doing to you?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current users of tobacco

GO TO: If current user CIGS go to AC9055

Else go to AC9050

PATH ID: AC9055 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, have you stubbed out a cigarette before you finished it because you thought about the harm of smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current users of cigarettes

PATH ID: AC9050 Screen ID:

How harmful do you think cigarettes are to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

BOX AR9

If AE1001 = 1, go to AE1099

Else go to BOX AR10

PATH ID: AE1099 Screen ID:

Is using <u>e-cigarettes</u> less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking <u>cigarettes</u>? [SHOW IMAGE OF E-CIGARETTES]

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have heard of e-cigarettes (AE1001=1)

BOX AR10

If AG9002(1) = 1, go to AG1099

Else go to BOX AR11

PATH ID: AG1099 Screen ID:

Is smoking traditional cigars less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes? [SHOW IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have heard of traditional cigars ((AG9002(1)=1))

BOX AR11

If AG9002(2) = 1, go to AG1106

Else go to BOX AR12

PATH ID: AG1106 Screen ID:

Is smoking <u>cigarillos</u> less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking <u>cigarettes</u>? [SHOW IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars ((AG9002(2)=1))

PATH ID: AG1107 Screen ID:

Is smoking <u>filtered cigars</u> less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking <u>cigarettes</u>? [SHOW IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have heard of cigarillos or filtered cigars ((AG9002(2)=1))

BOX AR12

If AP1001 = 1, go to AP1099

Else go to BOX AR13

PATH ID: AP1099 Screen ID:

Is smoking <u>pipes filled with tobacco</u> less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking <u>cigarettes</u>? [SHOW IMAGE OF PIPES]

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have heard of pipe tobacco (AP1001=1)

BOX AR13

If AH1001 = 1, go to AH1099

Else go to BOX AR14

PATH ID: AH1099 Screen ID:

Is smoking <u>tobacco in a hookah</u> less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking <u>cigarettes</u>? [SHOW IMAGE OF HOOKAH]

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have heard of a hookah (AH1001=1)

BOX AR14

If AS1001 = 1, go to AS1105

Else go to BOX AR15

PATH ID: AS1105 Screen ID:

Is using <u>smokeless tobacco</u> less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking <u>cigarettes</u>? [SHOW IMAGE OF SMOKELESS/SNUS]

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have heard of smokeless tobacco (AS1001=1)

BOX AR15

If AD1001 = 1, go to AD1099

Else go to AC1110

PATH ID: AD1099 Screen ID:

Is using <u>dissolvable tobacco</u> less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking <u>cigarettes</u>? [SHOW IMAGE OF DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO]

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have heard of dissolvable tobacco (AD1001=1)

PATH ID: AC1110 Screen ID:

How harmful do you think today's cigarettes are compared to those of five years ago?

- 1 Much less harmful
- 2 Somewhat less harmful
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat more harmful
- 5 Much more harmful
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AS1110 Screen ID:

How harmful do you think today's smokeless tobacco products are compared to those of five years ago?

- 1 Much less harmful
- 2 Somewhat less harmful
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat more harmful
- 5 Much more harmful
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have heard of smokeless tobacco (AS1001=1)

PATH ID: AG1110 Screen ID:

How harmful do you think today's cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars are compared to those of five years ago?

- 1 Much less harmful
- 2 Somewhat less harmful
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat more harmful
- 5 Much more harmful
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have heard of cigars (AG1001=1)

Box AC4

Display question AC9060, AC9065, AC9070, AC9075, AC9080, AC9085, AC9090, AC9100, AC9105, AC9110, AC9115 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from AC9060 first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PATH ID: AC9060 Screen ID:

I am going to read you a list of diseases that may or may not be caused by smoking cigarettes. Based on what you know or believe, does smoking cause...

Stroke in smokers?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

NOTE: The list of health effects should include the diseases that are featured on the new health warnings if/when they come on cigarette packs, thus these current questions are subject to change based on this future information.

PATH ID:	AC9065	Screen ID:
Lung cancer	in smokers?	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
-	8 DON'T KNO	I
-	7 REFUSED	
ASK: All res	pondents	

PATH ID:	AC	9070	Screen ID:
Heart diseas	Heart disease in smokers?		
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: All res	spon	dents	

PATH ID:	AC9075	Screen ID:			
Blindness in s	Blindness in smokers?				
1	Yes				
2	No				
-8	DON'T KNOW				
-7	REFUSED				
ASK: All respo	ASK: All respondents				

PATH ID:	AC9080	Screen ID:			
Poor circulation	Poor circulation (also called peripheral vascular disease) in smokers?				
1	Yes				
2	No				
-8	B DON'T KNOW				
-7	7 REFUSED				
ASK: All resp	ondents				

PATH ID:	AC	9085	Screen ID:
Bladder car	Bladder cancer in smokers?		
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: All res	spon	ndents	

PATH ID:	AC	29090	Screen ID:
Mouth cand	cer in	n smokers?	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: All re	spor	ndents	

PATH ID:	ACS	9100	Screen ID:	
Lung disea	Lung disease such as emphysema in smokers?			
	1	Yes		
	2	No		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: All re	spon	dents		

PATH ID:	AC9	105	Screen ID:
Lung diseas	se in	non-smokers from second-hand smoke?	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: All res	spond	lents	

PATH ID:	AC9110	Screen ID:		
Heart attack is	n non-smokers from second-hand smoke?			
1	Yes			
2	No			
-8	DON'T KNOW			
-7	REFUSED			
ASK: All resp	ASK: All respondents			

PATH ID:	AC9115	Screen ID:			
Harm to fetus	Harm to fetuses (or unborn children) during pregnancy from second-hand smoke?				
1	Yes				
2	2 No				
-8	B DON'T KNOW				
-7	7 REFUSED				
ASK: All resp	ASK: All respondents				

PATH ID:	AC9120	Screen ID:		
	To what extent, if at all, do you believe the nicotine in cigarettes to be the chemical that causes most of the cancer caused by smoking?			
1	Not at all			
2	2 A little			
3	3 Somewhat			
4	4 Very much			
-8	8 DON'T KNOW			
-7	7 REFUSED			
ASK: All resp	ASK: All respondents			

MEDIA USE SECTION

PATH ID:	AX04	94	Screen ID:
The next qu	uestion	s ask about your TV, radio, internet and cell phone use.	
About how	long do	you spend watching TV on a typical day?	
	1	None	
	2	Less than 1 hour	
	3	1 to 2 hours	
	4	3 to 4 hours	
	5	More than 4 hours	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: All re	sponde	ents	

PATH ID:	AXO	060	Screen ID:
About how long do you listen to the radio on a typical day?		o you listen to the radio on a typical day?	
	1	None	
	2	Less than 1 hour	
	3	1 to 2 hours	
	4	3 to 4 hours	
	5	More than 4 hours	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: All re	sponde	ents	

PATH ID:	AX	0486	Screen ID:
Overall, how	ofte	en do you use the internet?	
	1	Several times a day	
	2	About once a day	
	3	3-5 days a week	
	4	1-2 days a week	
	5	Every few weeks	
	6	Less often	
	7	Don't have regular internet access	GO TO AX0055
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0055
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0055
ASK: All resp	pon	dents	

PATH ID:	AXC	0062	Screen ID:
Do you have	Do you have a Facebook, Google Plus, MySpace, Twitter, or other social networking account?		
	1	Yes	
	2	No	GO TO AX0487
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0487
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0487
ASK: Respo	onder	nts who have access to	the internet (AX0486 NE 7, -8 OR -7)

PATH ID:	АХ	0063 Screen ID:
How often of	do yo	ou visit your Facebook, Google Plus, MySpace, Twitter, or other social networking account?
	1	Several times a day
	2	Daily
	3	Weekly
	4	Monthly or less
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respo	onde	ents who have a Facebook or other social networking account (AX0062 = 1)

PATH ID:	AX04	87 Screen ID:	
•	In the past 6 months, have you ever signed up for email alerts about tobacco products, read articles online about tobacco products, or watched a video online about tobacco products?		
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Resp	onden	ts who have access to the internet (AX0486 NE 7, -8 OR -7)	

PATH ID:	AX	0055	Screen ID:	
Do you have	Do you have a cell phone for personal use?			
	1	Yes		
	2	No	GO TO NEXT SECTION	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO NEXT SECTION	
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO NEXT SECTION	
ASK: All res	pone	dents		

PATH ID:	AX0	495 Screen ID:	
Is your cell	Is your cell phone a smart phone?		
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Resp	onden	its who have a cell phone for personal use (AX0055=1)	

PATH ID:	AX	0056	Screen ID:	
Do you sen	Do you send or receive text messages on your cell phone?			
	1	Yes		
	2	No	GO TO AX0058	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0058	
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0058	
ASK: Resp	onde	nts who have a cell phone	e for personal use (AX0055=1)	

PATH ID:	AX0057	Screen ID:
On average	e, about how many text messages do you send and receive	ve on a normal day?
	1 _ _ _	
	-8 DON'T KNOW	
	-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Resp	ondents who send and receive text messages (AX0056=1	1)
GO TO: If A	AX0495 = 1, go to AX0058	
Else go to l	NEXT SECTION	

PATH ID:	AXO	0058	Screen ID:
Have you e	ver d	ownloaded an app (or application) using your cell phone?	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Resp	onde	nts who have a smart phone (AX0495=1)	

PATH ID: AX0496 Screen ID:

A Quick Response code is a white square with black dots in it, sometimes called a QR code.

[INSERT IMAGE OF QR CODE FOR PATH WEBSITE]

Have you ever used a smart phone to scan a QR code for a tobacco product or to enter a sweepstakes or drawing from a tobacco company?

1 Yes

2 No GO TO NEXT SECTION
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO NEXT SECTION
-7 REFUSED GO TO NEXT SECTION

ASK: Respondents who have a smart phone (AX0495=1)

PATH ID: AX0497 Screen ID:

Did this code take you to a tobacco company web site?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have scanned a QR code (AX0496 = 1).

SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE SECTION

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about tobacco use at your workplace and your home.

PATH ID:	AMO	0014	Screen ID:
Which best	descri	bes your current job or paid employment status?	
	1	Work full-time at least 35 hours per week	
	2	Work part-time 15 to 34 hours per week	
	3	Work part-time less than 15 hours per week	
	4	I don't currently work for pay	GO TO AX0066
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0066
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0066
ASK: All res	sponde	ents	

PATH ID:	AX0	064	Screen ID:		
Do you wor	k indo	ors, outdoors, or in a vehicle? Choose all that apply.			
	1	Indoors			
	2	Outdoors			
	3	In a vehicle			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Respo	ASK: Respondents who work full time or part time (AM0014=1,2,3)				

PATH ID:	AX0	065 Screen ID:
How recent	tly did	someone smoke around you while you were at work?
	1	Never
	2	Today
	3	In the past week
	4	In the past two weeks
	5	In the past month
	6	Longer than a month ago but within the past year
	7	More than a year ago
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Resp	onder	nts who work full time or part time (AM0014=1,2,3)

PATH ID:	AR0144	Screen ID:
ГАІПІИ:	ARU144	Screen id:

In your childhood, did you live with a regular smoker who smoked inside your home? Please think about anyone who smoked cigarettes, cigars, a pipe or hookah.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0066 Screen ID:

Does anyone who lives with you <u>now</u> do any of the following? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Smoke cigarettes
- 2 Use smokeless tobacco, such as chewing tobacco, snuff, dip, or snus
- 3 Smoke cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars
- 4 Use any other form of tobacco
- 5 No one who lives with me now uses any form of tobacco
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents that do not live alone where other household members are reported (PL.HHSIZE > 1) PROGRAM: Option 5 cannot be selected if options 1 through 4 are also selected.

PATH ID: AR1045 Screen ID:

These next few questions ask about rules of using tobacco <u>inside</u> your home. Please think about everyone who might be in your home including children, adults, visitors, guests, or workers.

For tobacco products that are burned, such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or hookah, which statement best describes the rules about smoking a tobacco product <u>inside</u> your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AR1050 Screen ID:

Now think about other tobacco products that are <u>not</u> burned, like smokeless tobacco, dissolvable tobacco, and electronic cigarettes. Which statement best describes the rules about using these products <u>inside</u> your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0068	Screen ID:

During the past seven days, about how many hours were you around others who were smoking[, whether or not you were smoking yourself]? Include time in your home, in a car, at work, or outdoors.

, <u>|_|_|_</u>|

Number of hours

- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PROGRAM: If Current or Experimental Current user CIGS or CIGARFILL or PIPE or HOOK, display ', whether or not you were smoking yourself'

PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES

GO TO: If Current user TOB OR Experimental Current user TOB OR Former user 12 months TOB OR Experimental Former user TOB, go to AX0070

Else go to AX0007

PATH ID: AX0070 Screen ID:

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, [has/did] the disapproval of close friends and family of your smoking [led/lead] you to think about quitting?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Somewhat
- 3 Very much
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, Experimental Current, Former user 12 month, and Experimental former tobacco users PROGRAM: For Current and Experimental Current tobacco users display "has", "led"; For Former user 12 month and Experimental Former tobacco users, display "did", "lead".

PATH ID: AX0071 Screen ID:

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe their opinion on using tobacco?

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, Experimental Current, Former user 12 month, and Experimental Former tobacco users

PATH ID: AX0007 Screen ID:

How would you describe most people's opinion of using tobacco?

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

HEALTH EFFECTS OUTCOME SECTION

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about some basic medical information that is important for the study.

PATH ID:	AX0090		Screen ID:
In general,	how v	vould you rate your physical health?	
	1	Excellent	
	2	Very good	
	3	Good	
	4	Fair	
	5	Poor	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: All re	spond	ents	

PATH ID:	AXO	091 Screen ID:
		vould you rate your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with
	1	Excellent
	2	Very good
	3	Good
	4	Fair
	5	Poor
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: All re	spond	ents

PATH ID:	AXO	088	Screen ID:	
In general,	In general, would you say your overall health is			
	1	Excellent		
	2	Very good		
	3	Good		
	4	Fair		
	5	Poor		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: All re	sponde	ents		

PATH ID:	AX0185		Screen ID:	
In general,	In general, would you say your quality of life is			
	1	Excellent		
	2	Very good		
	3	Good		
	4	Fair		
	5	Poor		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: All re	sponde	ents		

PATH ID:	AX0	0092 Screen ID:			
In general,	In general, how satisfied are you with your social activities and relationships?				
	1	Extremely satisfied			
	2	Very satisfied			
	3	Moderately satisfied			
	4	A little satisfied			
	5	Not at all satisfied			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: All re	spond	dents			

PATH ID:	AXO	310	Screen ID:
The next q	uestio	ns ask about your height and weight.	Do you want to answer these questions in
	1	Feet and pounds, or	GO TO AX0108
	2	Meters and kilograms?	GO TO AX0311
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0108
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0108
ASK: All respondents			

PATH ID:	AX01	L08	Screen ID:	
About how	tall are			
	4	II		
	1	Feet		
	2	lll		
	2	Inches		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who prefer to answer in feet (AX0310=1, -8 or -7)				
PROGRAM: Range check: Feet (3 to 8); Inches (0 to 11).				

PATH ID:	AX031	1	Screen ID:		
About how	About how tall are you without shoes?				
	1	III.II Meters			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Respondents who prefer to answer in meters (AX0310=2)					
PROGRAM: Range check: Meters (0.9 to 2.7).					

PATH ID:	AXO:	109	Screen ID:		
About how r	About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?				
	1	III Pounds			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASKRespondents who prefer to answer in pounds (AX0310=1, -8 or -7)					
PROGRAM	PROGRAM: Range check: Pounds (75 to 450).				

PATH ID:	AX03	312	Screen ID:				
About how	About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?						
	1	III Kilograms					
	-8	DON'T KNOW					
	-7	REFUSED					
ASK: Respondents who prefer to answer in kilograms (AX0310=2)							
PROGRAM	/l: Ran	PROGRAM: Range check: Kilograms (34 to 205).					

PATH ID:	AX0001	Screen ID:			
In the past 1	In the past 12 months, have you seen a medical doctor?				
	1 Yes				
2	2 No				
-	8 DON'T KNOW				
-	7 REFUSED				
ASK: All resp	oondents				

PATH ID:	A	(0002	Screen ID:
In the past	12 n	nonths, have you seen a dentist?	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: All re	spor	ndents	

PATH ID:	АХ	(0302	Screen ID:
In the past your own?	12 n	nonths, have you visited an em	ergency room or urgent care center for a health problem of
	1	Yes	
	2	No	GO TO AX0186
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0186
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0186
ASK: All res	spor	ndents	

PATH ID: A	X0155	Screen ID:	
In the past 12 health problem	months, how many times have you visited an emergency ron of your own?	om or urgent care center for a	
1	III		
-8	DON'T KNOW		
-7	REFUSED		
ASK: All respo	ndents		
GO TO: If Current, Experimental Current, Former 12 month tobacco user or Experimental Former user, go to AX0003			
Else go to AX0186			

PATH ID: AX0003 Screen ID:

In the past 12 months, did any medical doctor, dentist or other health professional advise you to stop using tobacco[or e-cigarettes]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Experimental Former users that have quit in the past 12 months (AC1009 OR AE1009 OR AG1009 OR AP1009 OR AH1009 OR AS1009 OR AD1009 <= 12 months), Current users, Experimental Current users, and Former 12 month tobacco users, who have seen a medical doctor (AX0001=1) or dentist (AX0002=1)

PROGRAM: For respondents who use e-cigarettes (CURRENT USER ECIG OR EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER ECIG OR FORMER USER 12 MONTH ECIG), display "or e-cigarettes".

PATH ID: AX0104 Screen ID:

To what extent, if at all, has [using / your past use of] tobacco products damaged your health?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who used any tobacco in their lifetime (EVER USE TOB = 1)

PROGRAM: For Current and Experimental Current tobacco users display "using"; For Former and Experimental Former tobacco users display "your past use of".

PATH ID: AX0105 Screen ID:

To what extent, if at all, are you worried that [using / your past use of] tobacco products will damage your health in the future?

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 A little worried
- 3 Moderately worried
- 4 Very worried
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who used any tobacco in their lifetime (EVER_USE_TOB = 1)

PROGRAM: For Current and Experimental Current tobacco users display "using"; For Former and Experimental Former tobacco users display "your past use of".

PATH ID: AX0186 Screen ID:

The next set of questions is about limitations caused by any long-term physical, mental or emotional problem or illness. Please do not include temporary conditions, such as a cold, [or]broken limbs[, or pregnancy].

Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

1 Yes

No
 GO TO AX0094
 DON'T KNOW
 GO TO AX0094
 REFUSED
 GO TO AX0094

ASK: All respondents

PROGRAM: If female or gender unknown (AM0004=2, -8 or -7), display ", or pregancy". If male

(AM0004=1), display "or " (and do not display ", or pregancy).

PATH ID: AX0093 Screen ID:

To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, carrying groceries, or moving a chair?

- 1 Completely
- 2 Mostly
- 3 Moderately
- 4 A little
- 5 Not at all
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have serious difficulty walking (AX0186=1)

PATH ID: AX0094 Screen ID:

To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday activities such as using a telephone, paying bills, taking medications, preparing light meals, doing laundry, or going shopping?

- 1 Completely
- 2 Mostly
- 3 Moderately
- 4 A little
- 5 Not at all
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID:	AX0	188	Screen ID:	
Do you hav	Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?			
	1	Yes		
	2	No	GO TO AX0097	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0097	
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0097	
ASK: All respondents				

PATH ID:	AXO	095 Screen ID:
	To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday activities such as bathing, dressing, or getting around the house?	
	1	Completely
	2	Mostly
	3	Moderately
	4	A little
	5	Not at all
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Resp	onden	ts who have difficulty dressing/bathing (AX0188=1)

PATH ID:	AX00	097 Screen ID:		
Does your h	ealth	limit you in any of the following activities? Choose all that apply.		
	1	Lifting 10 pounds		
	2	Walking up 10 steps		
	3	Walking 3 blocks		
	4	Walking 1 mile		
	5	Standing 20 minutes		
	6	Bending or stooping		
	7	Reaching overhead		
	8	Using fingers to grasp		
	9	None of the above		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: All res	ASK: All respondents			
PROGRAM: Option 9 cannot be selected if any options 1 through 8 are selected.				

PATH ID:	AXO:	187 Screen ID:
		rsical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as office or shopping?
	1	Yes
	2	No
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0189 Screen ID:

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID:	AX0	190	Screen ID:	
Are you de	af or c	do you have serious difficulty hearing?		
	1	Yes		
	2	No		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: All re	spond	lents		

PATH ID:	AX0100	Screen ID:		
	In the past 7 days, how would you rate your pain on average on a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 is no pain and 10 is the worst pain imaginable?			
(0 No pain			
•	1			
2	2			
3	3			
4	4			
Ę	5			
6	6			
7	7			
8	8			
Ç	9			
1	0 Worst pain imaginable			

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0101 Screen ID:

In the past 7 days, how would you rate your fatigue on average? By fatigue, we mean feeling unrested or overly tired during the day, no matter how many hours of sleep you've had.

1 None

2 Mild

3 Moderate

4 Severe

5 Very severe

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0102 Screen ID:

In general, please rate how well you carry out your usual social activities and roles. This includes activities at home, at work and in your community, and responsibilities as a parent, child, spouse, employee, friend, etc.

1 Excellent

2 Very Good

3 Good

4 Fair

5 Poor

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0103 Screen ID:

In the past 7 days, how often have you been bothered by emotional problems such as feeling anxious, depressed, or irritable?

1 Never

2 Rarely

3 Sometimes

4 Often

5 Very often

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID:	AX0111 Scr	reen ID:		
Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you had any of the following heart conditions? Choose all that apply.				
1	High blood pressure	GO TO AX0114		
2	High cholesterol	GO TO AX0115		
3	Congestive heart failure	GO TO AX0116		
4	A stroke	GO TO AX0117		
5	A heart attack (also called myocardial infarction) or needed bypass surgery	GO TO AX0112		
6	Some other heart condition	GO TO AX0219		
7	None of the above	GO TO AX0119		
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0119		
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0119		
ASK: All respondents				
PROGRAM: Option 7 cannot be selected if any option 1 through 6 is selected.				

PATH ID:	ΑX	(0114	Screen ID:	
How old were you when you were first told you had high blood pressure?				
	1	years old	GO TO AX0115	
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who have had high blood pressure (AX0111 IN high blood pressure)				

PATH ID:	AX	(0253 Screen ID:	
When you	were	first told you had high blood pressure, were you	
	1	Less than 18 years old,	
	2	18 to 24 years old,	
	3	25 to 34 years old,	
	4	35 to 44 years old,	
	5	45 to 54 years old, or	
	6	55 years old or older?	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Resp	onde	ents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0114 (AX0114 = -8, -7).	

PATH ID:	AX	0115	Screen ID:	
How old were you when you were first told you had high cholesterol?				
	1	years old	GO TO AX0160	
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respo	ASK: Respondents who have had high cholesterol (AX0111 IN high cholesterol)			

PATH ID:	АХ	(0254 Screen ID:			
When you	When you were first told you had high cholesterol, were you				
	1	Less than 18 years old,			
	2	18 to 24 years old,			
	3	25 to 34 years old,			
	4	35 to 44 years old,			
	5	45 to 54 years old, or			
	6	55 years old or older?			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Resp	onde	ents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0115 (AX0115 = -8, -7).			

PATH ID: AX0160 Screen ID:

Have you ever taken any medications to reduce cholesterol, for example: pravastatin (Pravachol), atorvastatin (Lipitor), simvastatin (Zocor)?

1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have had high cholesterol (AX0111 IN high cholesterol)

PATH ID:	AX0116	Screen ID:		
How old were you when you were first told you had congestive heart failure?				
	1 years old	GO TO AX0117		
-	-8 DON'T KNOW			
-	7 REFUSED			
ASK: Respondents who have had congestive heart failure (AX0111 IN congestive heart failure)				

PATH ID:	AX	0255 Screen ID:	_		
When you v	When you were first told you had congestive heart failure, were you				
	1	Less than 18 years old,			
	2	18 to 24 years old,			
	3	25 to 34 years old,			
	4	35 to 44 years old,			
	5	45 to 54 years old, or			
	6	55 years old or older?			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Resp	onde	ents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0116 (AX0116 = -8, -7).			

PATH ID:	A	(0117	Screen ID:		
How old we	How old were you when you were first told you had a stroke?				
	1	years old	GO TO AX0112		
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Resp	onde	ents who have had a stroke (AX0111 IN stroke)			

PATH ID:	AXC	0256 Scree	n ID:	
When you were first told you had a stroke, were you				
	1	Less than 18 years old,		
	2	18 to 24 years old,		
	3	25 to 34 years old,		
	4	35 to 44 years old,		
	5	45 to 54 years old, or		
	6	55 years old or older?		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0117 (AX0117 = -8, -7).				

PATH ID:	AX0112	Screen ID:		
How old were you when you were first told you had a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction) or needed bypass surgery?				
	1 years old	GO TO AX0219		
	-8 DON'T KNOW			
	-7 REFUSED			
ASK: Respondents who have had a heart attack (AX0111 IN heart attack)				

PATH ID: AX0252 Screen ID:

When you were first told you had a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction) or needed bypass surgery, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0112 (AX0112 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: AX0219 Screen ID:

In the past 12 months, did you take any heart or blood pressure medications regularly? (Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.)

1 Yes

No
 GO TO AX0119
 BON'T KNOW
 REFUSED
 GO TO AX0119
 GO TO AX0119

ASK: Respondents who have been told they had a heart condition (AX0111 IN 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6)

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For AX0159, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

PATH ID: AX0159 Screen ID: What type of heart or blood pressure medications do you regularly take? Calcium Channel Blocker – for example: nifedipine (Procardia, Adalat), diltiazem (Cardizem), amlodipine (Norvasc), verapamil (Calan), nisoldipine (Sular)

- 2 Beta Blocker for example: metoprolol (Lopressor), atenolol (Tenormin), propranolol (Inderal)
- Angiotensin Receptor Blocker for example: losartan (Cozaar), irbesartan (Avapro), valsartan (Diovan), candesartan (Atacand), telmisartan (Micardis), olmesartan (Benicar)
- 4 Ace Inhibitor for example: enalapril (Vasotec), lisinopril (Zestril, Prinivil), captopril (Capoten), benazepril (Lotensin), quinapril (Accupril), fosinopril (Monopril)
- Diuretic for example: furosemide (Lasix), indapamide (Lozol), triamterene (Dyrenium), thiazides (HCTZ), triamterene/HCTZ (Dyazide)
- 6 Digoxin (Lanoxin)
- 7 Methyldopa (Aldomet) or Hydralazine (Apresoline)
- 8 Other antiarrhythmics
- 9 Some other heart or blood pressure medication

- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who took heart or blood pressure medications in the past 12 months (AX0219=1)

PATH ID:	AX0	119	Screen ID:		
	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you had any of the following lung or respiratory conditions? Choose all that apply.				
	1	COPD	GO TO AX0120		
	2	Chronic bronchitis	GO TO AX0121		
	3	Emphysema	GO TO AX0123		
	4	Asthma	GO TO AX0124		
	5	Some other lung or respiratory condition	GO TO AX0283		
	6	None of the above	GO TO AX0129		
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0129		
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0129		
ASK: All respondents					
PROGRAM	1: Opti	ion 6 cannot be selected if any option 1 through 5 is	selected.		

PATH ID:	ΑX	(0120	Screen ID:	
How old we	How old were you when you were first told you had COPD?			
	1	years old	GO TO AX0121	
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Resp	onde	ents who have had COPD (AX0119 IN COPD)		

PATH ID:	AX	0257 Screen ID:	
When you	were	first told you had COPD, were you	
	1	Less than 18 years old,	
	2	18 to 24 years old,	
	3	25 to 34 years old,	
	4	35 to 44 years old,	
	5	45 to 54 years old, or	
	6	55 years old or older?	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Resp	onde	ents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0120 (AX0120 = -8, -7).	

PATH ID:	AX	0121	Screen ID:
How old were you when you were first told you had chronic bronchitis?			
	1	years old	GO TO AX0123
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have had chronic bronchitis (AX0119 IN chronic bronchitis)			

PATH ID:	AX	0258 Screen ID:		
When you v	When you were first told you had chronic bronchitis, were you			
	1	Less than 18 years old,		
	2	18 to 24 years old,		
	3	25 to 34 years old,		
	4	35 to 44 years old,		
	5	45 to 54 years old, or		
	6	55 years old or older?		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0121 (AX0121 = -8, -7).				

PATH ID:	AXC	0123	Screen ID:	
How old we	How old were you when you were first told you had emphysema?			
	1	years old	GO TO AX0124	
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who have had emphysema (AX0119 IN emphysema)				

PATH ID:	AX	(0259 Screen ID:		
When you	When you were first told you had emphysema, were you			
	1	Less than 18 years old,		
	2	18 to 24 years old,		
	3	25 to 34 years old,		
	4	35 to 44 years old,		
	5	45 to 54 years old, or		
	6	55 years old or older?		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Resp	onde	ents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0123 (AX0123 = -8, -7).		

PATH ID:	AX	0124	Screen ID:	
How old wei	How old were you when you were first told you had asthma?			
	1	years old	GO TO AX0283	
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who have had asthma (AX0119 IN asthma)				

PATH ID:	AX	0260 Screen ID:		
When you v	When you were first told you had asthma, were you			
	1	Less than 18 years old,		
	2	18 to 24 years old,		
	3	25 to 34 years old,		
	4	35 to 44 years old,		
	5	45 to 54 years old, or		
	6	55 years old or older?		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0124 (AX0124 = -8, -7).				

PATH ID:	AXC)283	Screen ID:
In the past 12 months, did you take medication regularly for COPD or asthma? (Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.)			
	1	Yes	
	2	No	GO TO AX0125
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0125
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0125
ASK: Respondents who have been told they had COPD or asthma (AX0119 IN COPD OR ASTHMA)			

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION: For AX0128, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a yes/no response.

PATH ID:	AX0128 Screen ID:			
In the past 1	2 months, which of the following medications did you regularly take for COPD or asthma?			
1	Quick-relief inhaler - for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)			
2	Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler – for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)			
3	Other controlling medication – for example: montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), theophylline, roflumilast (Daliresp)			
4	Oral or injected steroid medication – for example: prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), dexamethasone (Decadron)			
5	Oxygen therapy			
6	Some other lung or respiratory medication			
-8	DON'T KNOW			
-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Respondents who took medication regularly for COPD or asthma in the past 12 months (AX0283=1)				

PATH ID: A	X0125	Screen ID:		
In the past 12 months, have you had an asthma attack that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack? Examples of oral or injected steroid medications include prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), and dexamethasone (Decadron).				
1	Yes			
2	No	GO TO AX0127		
-8	B DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0127		
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0127		
ASK: Respondents who have had asthma (AX0119 IN asthma)				

PATH ID:	AX	0126 Screen ID:	
In the past 12 months, how many asthma attacks have you had that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?			
	1	episodes	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have had an asthma attack in the past 12 months (AX0125=1)			

PATH ID:	AXC)127	Screen ID:	
In the past	In the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?			
	1	Yes		
	2	No	GO TO AX0129	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0129	
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0129	
ASK: Respondents who have had asthma (AX0119 IN asthma)				

PATH ID:	АХ	(0282 Screen ID:		
In the past 12 months, how many times have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?				
	1	times		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who have gone to emergency room for asthma (AX0127=1)				

PATH ID:	AX)129	Screen ID:
Have you ever been told by a dentist, hygienist, or other health professional that you have gum disease?			
	1	Yes	
	2	No	GO TO AX0130
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0130
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0130
ASK: All respondents			

PATH ID:	AX	0131	Screen ID:		
How old wei	How old were you when you were first told you had gum disease?				
	1	years old	GO TO AX0130		
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Respondents who have had gum disease (AX0129=1)					

PATH ID:	АХ	0261 Scre	en ID:
When you were first told you had gum disease, were you			
	1	Less than 18 years old,	
	2	18 to 24 years old,	
	3	25 to 34 years old,	
	4	35 to 44 years old,	
	5	45 to 54 years old, or	
	6	55 years old or older?	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Resp	onde	ents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0131 (AX0131	= -8, -7).

Have you ever had treatment for [gum disease I your gums] such as scaling and root planing, sometimes called deep cleaning?			
1	Yes		
2	No		
-8	DON'T KNOW		
-7	REFUSED		

Screen ID:

ASK: All respondents

AX0130

PATH ID:

PROGRAM: If respondent has had gum disease (AX0129=1), display 'gum disease'. If not (AX0129=2, -8 or -7), display 'your gums'.

PATH ID:	AX	0132	Screen ID:	
Have you ever been told by a doctor, dentist, or other health professional that you have pre-cancerous oral lesions?				
	1	Yes		
	2	No	GO TO AX0281	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0281	
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0281	
ASK: All re	ASK: All respondents			

PATH ID:	A	(0133	Screen ID:	
How old were you when you were first told you had pre-cancerous oral lesions?				
	1	years old	GO TO AX0281	
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who have had pre-cancerous oral lesions (AX0132=1)				

PATH ID:	AX	K0262 Scree	n ID:
When you v	vere	e first told you had pre-cancerous oral lesions, were you	
	1	Less than 18 years old,	
	2	18 to 24 years old,	
	3	25 to 34 years old,	
	4	35 to 44 years old,	
	5	45 to 54 years old, or	
	6	55 years old or older?	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0133 (AX0133 = -8, -7).			

PATH ID:	AX	0281	Screen ID:	
Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?				
	1	Yes		
	2	No	GO TO AX0141	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0141	
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0141	
ASK: All re	espon	dents		

PATH ID:	АХ	0280	Screen ID:	
How old were you when you were first told you had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borde diabetes?			, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline	
	1	years old	GO TO AX0141	
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who have diabetes or raised glucose levels (AX0281=1)				

PATH ID:	AX	0263 Screen ID:
When you v you	were	first told you had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes, were
	1	Less than 18 years old,
	2	18 to 24 years old,
	3	25 to 34 years old,
	4	35 to 44 years old,
	5	45 to 54 years old, or
	6	55 years old or older?
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED

PATH ID:	AX	0141	Screen ID:		
Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had an ulcer? Include stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcers.					
	1	Yes			
	2	No	GO TO AX0147		
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0147		
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0147		
ASK: All respondents					

ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0280 (AX0280 = -8, -7).

PATH ID:	AXO	143 Screen ID:		
How old were you when you were first told you had an ulcer?				
	1	years old GO TO AX0147		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respondent who were told they had an ulcer (AX0141=1)				

PATH ID:	AX0264 Screen		
When you	were	first told you had an ulcer, were you	
	1	Less than 18 years old,	
	2	18 to 24 years old,	
	3	25 to 34 years old,	
	4	35 to 44 years old,	
	5	45 to 54 years old, or	
	6	55 years old or older?	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Resp	onde	ents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0143 (AX0143 = -8, -7).	

PATH ID:	AX	0147	Screen ID:		
Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding?					
	1	Yes			
	2	No	GO TO AX0149		
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0149		
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0149		
ASK: All respondents					

PATH ID:	AXO	148 Screen ID:			
How old we	How old were you when you were first told you had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding?				
	1	years old GO TO AX0149			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Res	pondei	nt who were told they had stomach or other GI bleeding (AX0147=1)			

ATH ID:	AX	0266 Screen ID:
√hen you w	vere	first told you had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding, were you
	1	Less than 18 years old,
	2	18 to 24 years old,
	3	25 to 34 years old,
	4	35 to 44 years old,
	5	45 to 54 years old, or
	6	55 years old or older?
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
K: Respo	onde	ents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0148 (AX0148 = -8, -7).

PATH ID:	AX	0149	Screen ID:			
•	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have osteoporosis, sometimes called thin or brittle bones?					
	1	Yes				
	2	No	GO TO AX0196			
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0196			
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0196			
ASK: All res	ASK: All respondents					

PATH ID:	AX01	150	Screen ID:	
How old wei	How old were you when you were first told you had osteoporosis, sometimes called thin or brittle bones?			
	1	years old	GO TO AX0196	
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respondent who were told they had osteoporosis or had a history of unexplained bone fractures (AX0149=1)				

PATH ID:	АХ	0267 Screen ID:			
When you	When you were first told you had osteoporosis, were you				
	1	Less than 18 years old,			
	2	18 to 24 years old,			
	3	25 to 34 years old,			
	4	35 to 44 years old,			
	5	45 to 54 years old, or			
	6	55 years old or older?			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Resp	ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0150 (AX0150 = -8, -7).				

PATH ID:	AXO	0196	Screen ID:	
Have you ever been told by a doctor or health professional that you had a bone fracture because you have fragile bones?				
	1	Yes		
	2	No	GO TO AX0191	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0191	
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0191	
ASK: All respondents				

PATH ID:	AX01	.98	Screen ID:		
How old we	How old were you when you were first told you had a bone fracture because you have fragile bones?				
	1	years old	GO TO AX0191		
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Respondent who were told they had a bone fracture (AX0196=1)					

PATH ID:	AX	0268 Screen ID:			
When you w	When you were first told you had a bone fracture because of fragile bones, were you				
	1	Less than 18 years old,			
	2	18 to 24 years old,			
	3	25 to 34 years old,			
	4	35 to 44 years old,			
	5	45 to 54 years old, or			
	6	55 years old or older?			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Respo	ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0198 (AX0198 = -8, -7).				

PATH ID:	AX0	D191 Screen ID:			
Are you bli	Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?				
	1	Yes			
	2	No			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: All respondents					

PATH ID:	AX	0151	Screen ID:
Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have a cataract or glaucoma?			
	1	Yes	
	2	No	GO TO AX0144
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0144
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0144
ASK: All re	spon	dents	

PATH ID:	AXO	152 Screen ID:			
How old we	How old were you when you were first told you had a cataract or glaucoma?				
	1	_ years old GO TO AX0144			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Respondents who were told they had a cataract or glaucoma (AX0151=1)					

PATH ID:	АХ	(0269 Screen ID:				
When you	When you were first told you had a cataract or glaucoma, were you					
	1	Less than 18 years old,				
	2	18 to 24 years old,				
	3	25 to 34 years old,				
	4	35 to 44 years old,				
	5	45 to 54 years old, or				
	6	55 years old or older?				
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0152 (AX0152 = -8, -7).						

PATH ID:	AX	0144	Screen ID:		
Have you e	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had cancer?				
	1	Yes			
	2	No	GO TO AX0158		
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0158		
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0158		
ASK: All respondents					

PATH ID:	AX0145	Screen ID:
PAIRIU:	AXU145	Screen ID:

What kind of cancer? Choose all that apply. [If you do not see the kind below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see the kind below, touch the box marked "OTHER".]

PROGRAM:

[If screens 1-3] Display: If you do not see the kind below, touch the button marked "NEXT". [If last screen] Display: If you do not see the kind below, touch the box marked "OTHER".

- 1 BLADDER
- 2 BLOOD
- 3 BONE
- 4 BRAIN
- 5 BREAST
- 6 CERVIX (CERVICAL)
- 7 COLON
- 8 ESOPHAGUS (ESOPHAGEAL)
- 9 GALLBLADDER
- 10 KIDNEY
- 11 LARYNX/WINDPIPE
- 12 LEUKEMIA
- 13 LIVER

LUNG 14 15 LYMPHOMA/HODGKINS' DISEASE 16 **MELANOMA** 17 MOUTH/TONGUE/LIP **NERVOUS SYSTEM** 18 19 **OVARY (OVARIAN)** 20 PANCREAS (PANCREATIC) 21 **PROSTATE** 22 **RECTUM (RECTAL)** 23 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA) 24 SKIN (DON'T KNOW WHAT KIND) 25 SOFT TISSUE (MUSCLE OR FAT) 26 STOMACH 27 **TESTIS (TESTICULAR)** 28 **THROAT** 29 **THYROID** 30 **UTERUS (UTERINE)** 31 OTHER -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED** ASK: Respondents who have had cancer (AX0144=YES)

PATH ID:	AX0146	Screen ID:				
At what age	At what age were you first diagnosed with [TYPE OF CANCER/cancer]?					
	1 years old GO TO AX0158 -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED					
ASK: Respo	ondent who reported having cancer (AX0144=1)					
PROGRAM	: Fill TYPE OF CANCER with AX0145. Repeat for each type.					
option and on in parenthe	: If AX0145=31, -8 or -7, display 'cancer'. If AX0145=12 or 15, do not display 'cancer'. If AX0145=6, 8, 19, 20, 22, 27, or 30, c ses in the response option and 'cancer' (ex. "cervical cancer" is se, display text as shown in option and 'cancer'.	only display the text that is shown				

PATH ID:	AX	(0265 Screen ID:				
When you	When you were first diagnosed with [TYPE OF CANCER/cancer], were you					
	1	Less than 18 years old,				
	2	18 to 24 years old,				
	3	25 to 34 years old,				
	4	35 to 44 years old,				
	5	45 to 54 years old, or				
	6	55 years old or older?				
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
	_					

ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0146 (AX0146 = -8, -7).

PROGRAM: Fill TYPE OF CANCER with AX0145.

If AX0145=31, -8 or -7, display 'cancer'. If AX0145=12 or 15, only display text in response option and do not display 'cancer'. If AX0145=6, 8, 19, 20, 22, 27, or 30, only display the text that is shown in parentheses in the response option and 'cancer' (ex. "cervical cancer" instead of "cervix (cervical) cancer"). Else, display text as shown in option and 'cancer'.

BOX - DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For AX0158, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

PATH ID:	AX	0158	Screen ID:	
Do you take any of the following medications? Choose all that apply.				
	1	Aspirin		
	2	Tylenol (acetaminophen)	GO TO AX0154	
	3	Cox-2 inhibitors, for example: Celebrex	GO TO AX0154	
	4	Other anti-inflammatory medications, for example: ibuprofen, Motrin, Advil, Naprosyn, or Aleve	GO TO AX0154	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0154	
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0154	
ASK: All re	spon	dents		

PATH ID:	AXC	0156	Screen ID:		
On average, in the past 12 months, how frequently do you take <u>aspirin</u> ? Please <u>do not</u> count other pain relievers such as Ibuprofen and Tylenol.					
	1	Never	GO TO AX0154		
	2	Less than once a month			
	3	1-3 days per month			
	4	1-2 days per week			
	5	3-4 days per week			
	6	5-6 days per week			
	7	Daily			

-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AX0154 -7 REFUSED GO TO AX0154

ASK: Respondents who report taking aspirin (AX0158(1)=1)

PATH ID: AX0157 Screen ID:

What type of aspirin do you usually take?

- 1 Baby aspirin (162 mg or less)
- 2 Regular or extra strength aspirin
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have taken aspirin in the past 12 months (AX0156>1)

PATH ID: AX0154 Screen ID:

The next questions ask about your close biological or blood relatives, including your father, mother, sisters or brothers, both living and deceased.

Were any of your close biological or blood relatives ever told by a health professional that they had asthma?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0153 Screen ID:

Were any of your close biological or blood relatives ever told by a health professional that they had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery?

- 1 Yes
- No
 GO TO AX0488
 DON'T KNOW
 REFUSED
 GO TO AX0488
 GO TO AX0488

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0195 Screen ID:

Were they told they had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery before the age of 50?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents whose close relative had heart attack (AX0153=1)

PATH ID: AX0488 Screen ID:

The following questions are about common psychological, behavioral, and personal problems. These problems are considered <u>significant</u> when you have them for two or more weeks, when they keep coming back, when they keep you from meeting your responsibilities, or when they make you feel like you can't go on

After each of the following questions, please tell us the last time, if ever, you had the problem, by answering whether it was in the past month, 2-12 months ago, over a year ago, or never.

ASK: All respondents.

PATH ID: AX0161 Screen ID:

When was the last time that you had significant problems with...

Feeling very trapped, lonely, sad, blue, depressed, or hopeless about the future?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0162 Screen ID:

When was the last time that you had significant problems with...

Sleep trouble, such as bad dreams, sleeping restlessly, or falling asleep during the day?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

PATH ID: AX0163 Screen ID:

When was the last time that you had significant problems with...

Feeling very anxious, nervous, tense, scared, panicked, or like something bad was going to happen?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0164 Screen ID:

When was the last time that you had significant problems with...

Becoming very distressed and upset when something reminded you of the past?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0165 Screen ID:

When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times...

Lied or conned to get things you wanted or to avoid having to do something?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

PATH ID: AX0166 Screen ID:

When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times...

Had a hard time paying attention at school, work, or home?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0167 Screen ID:

When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times...

Had a hard time listening to instructions at school, work, or home?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0168 Screen ID:

When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times...

Were a bully or threatened other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

PATH ID: AX0169 Screen ID:

When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times...

Started physical fights with other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0250 Screen ID:

When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times...

Felt restless or the need to run around or climb on things?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID: AX0251 Screen ID:

When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times...

Gave answers before the other person finished asking the question?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

PATH ID:	AX0084	Screen ID:			
The next questions ask about your use of alcohol and other drugs. Remember all the information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.					
Have you eve	er used alcohol <u>at all,</u> including sips of someor	ne's drink or your own drink?			
	1 Yes				
	2 No	GO TO AX0085			
-	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0085			
-	-7 REFUSED	GO TO AX0085			
ASK: All resp	pondents				

PATH ID:	AX	0086	Screen ID:	
About how old were you when you first drank alcohol at all, counting small tastes or sips?				
	1	_ years old	GO TO AX0074	
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Resp	onde	nts who have ever used a	alcohol (AX0084=1)	

PATH ID: A	(0087	Screen ID:	
When you first drank alcohol at all, counting small tastes or sips, were you			
1	Less than 18 years old,		
2	18 to 24 years old,		
3	25 to 34 years old,		
4	35 to 44 years old,		
5	45 to 54 years old, or		
6	55 years old or older?		
-8	DON'T KNOW		
-7	REFUSED		

PATH ID:	AXO	074 Scr	reen ID:		
About how old were you when you had your first alcoholic drink, other than small tastes or sips?					
A drink is a a mixed dr		or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, cocktail.	or sherry; a shot of liquor or		
	1	I have never had a drink of alcohol other than a few sips	GO TO AX0073		
	2	III years old	GO TO AX0073		
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Resp	onde	nts who have ever used alcohol (AX0084=1)			

PATH ID:	AXO	270 Screen ID:				
When you	When you had your first alcoholic drink, were you					
1 Less than 18 years old,						
	2	18 to 24 years old,				
	3	25 to 34 years old,				
	4	35 to 44 years old,				
	5	45 to 54 years old, or				
	6	55 years old or older?				
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0074 (AX0074 = -8, -7).						
GO TO: If I	GO TO: If Ever User Tobacco, go to AX0077					

PATH ID: AX0077 Screen ID:

[At the age that you first started drinking | When you were AGE OF ALCOHOL USE years old], did you also [smoke cigarettes | use tobacco products | smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

1 Yes

Else go to AX0073

- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Ever tobacco users if onset of tobacco use precedes onset of alcohol use (age in AC1006 or AE1006 or AG1006 or AP1006 or AH1006 or AD1006 < age in AX0074).

PROGRAM: If AX0074=-8 or -7, display "At the age that you first started drinking". If AX0074 NE -8 or -7, display "When you were AGE OF ALCOHOL USE years old" and fill with age reported in AX0074.

If cigarette-only user (EVER USER CIG=1 ONLY), display "smoke cigarettes".

If non-cigarette tobacco user (EVER_USER_CIG=2 AND EVER USER ECIG=1 OR EVER USER GTRAD=1 OR EVER USER GRILLO=1 OR EVER USER GFILTER=1 OR EVER USER PIPE=1 OR EVER USER HOOK=1 OR EVER USER SNUS=1 OR EVER USER SMKLS=1 OR EVER USER DISSBL=1), display "use tobacco products".

If cigarette+tobacco user (EVER_USER_CIG=1 AND EVER USER ECIG=1 OR EVER USER GTRAD=1 OR EVER USER GRILLO=1 OR EVER USER GFILTER=1 OR EVER USER PIPE=1 OR EVER USER HOOK=1 OR EVER USER SNUS=1 OR EVER USER SMKLS=1 OR EVER USER DISSBL=1), display "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".

PATH ID:	AXC	0073	Screen ID:		
How long has it been since you last used alcohol?					
	1	Within the past 30 days			
	2	More than 30 days ago, but within the past year	GO TO AX0303		
	3	More than a year ago	GO TO AX0303		
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0303		
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0303		
ASK: Respondents who have ever used alcohol (AX0084=1)					
GO TO: If AX0073 NE 1 AND female respondent has been pregnant (AX0134=1) AND has ever used alcohol (AX0084=1), GO TO AX0303.					
Else if AX0	073 N	IE 1, GO TO AX0085.			

PATH ID:	AX	0075	Screen ID:
In the past	30 da	ays, on how many days d	lid you have one or more alcoholic drinks?
		a can or bottle of beer; a	a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of
	1	 Number of days	[RANGE: 0 - 30]
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Respo (AX0073=1		nts who have ever used a	alcohol (AX0084=1) and have used alcohol in the past 30 days

PATH ID:	A	AX0076 Screen ID:		
On average, on those [days that you drank in the past 30 days I NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AX0075 days], how many alcoholic drinks did you usually have each day?				
		as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or she ced drink or cocktail.	erry; a shot of	
	4	_ [RANGE: 1 - 90]		
	1	Number of drinks		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Respondents who drank alcohol one or more days (AX0075 NE 0)				
PROGRAM	Л: If <i>I</i>	f AX0075=-8 or -7, FILL=[days that you drank in the past 30 days].		
If AX0075 >	> 0,	, fill NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AX0075 with the number reported.		

PATH ID:	AX	(0085	Screen ID:			
Have you e	Have you ever used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed?					
	1	Yes				
	2	No	GO TO AX0089			
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0089			
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0089			
ASK: All respondents						
PROGRAM	1: If <i>i</i>	AG9105=1, do not ask this questi	on.			

PATH ID:	AX0079	9	Screen ID:			
How old were you when you first used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed?						
	1	III years old	GO TO AX0080			
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
ASK: Resp	ASK: Respondents who have ever used marijuana (AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1)					

PATH ID: AX0271 Screen ID: When you first used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed, were you... 1 Less than 18 years old, 2 18 to 24 years old, 3 25 to 34 years old, 4 35 to 44 years old, 5 45 to 54 years old, or 6 55 years old or older? -8 DON'T KNOW -7 **REFUSED** ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0079 (AX0079 = -8, -7). GO TO: If Ever user Tobacco, go to AX0080 Else go to AX0078

PATH ID: AX0080 Screen ID:

[At the age that you first started using marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed | When you were AGE OF MARIJUANA USE years old], did you also [smoke cigarettes | use tobacco products | smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Ever tobacco users if onset of tobacco use precedes onset of marijuana use (age in AC1006 or AE1006 or AG1006 or AP1006 or AH1006 or AS1006 or AD1006 < age in AX0079).

PROGRAM: If AX0079=-8 or -7, display "At the age that you first started using marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed". If AX0079 NE -8 or -7, display "When you were AGE OF MARIJUANA USE years old" and fill with age reported in AX0079.

If cigarette-only user (EVER USER CIG=1 ONLY), display "smoke cigarettes".

If non-cigarette tobacco user (EVER_USER_CIG=2 AND EVER USER ECIG=1 OR EVER USER GTRAD=1 OR EVER USER GRILLO=1 OR EVER USER GFILTER=1 OR EVER USER PIPE=1 OR EVER USER HOOK=1 OR EVER USER SNUS=1 OR EVER USER SMKLS=1 OR EVER USER DISSBL=1), display "use tobacco products".

If cigarette+tobacco user (EVER_USER_CIG=1 AND EVER USER ECIG=1 OR EVER USER GTRAD=1 OR EVER USER GRILLO=1 OR EVER USER GFILTER=1 OR EVER USER PIPE=1 OR EVER USER HOOK=1 OR EVER USER SNUS=1 OR EVER USER SMKLS=1 OR EVER USER DISSBL=1), display "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".

PATH ID: AX0078 Screen ID:

How long has it been since you last used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed? Was it ...

- 1 Within the past 30 days
- 2 More than 30 days ago, but within the past year
- 3 More than a year ago
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever used marijuana (AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1)

BOX - DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For AX0089, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

PATH ID: AX0089 Screen ID:

Have you ever used any of the following prescription drugs that were <u>not</u> prescribed for you or that you took <u>only</u> for the experience or feeling they caused?

- 1 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 2 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

BOX - DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For AX0220, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

PATH ID: AX0220 Screen ID:

Have you ever used any of the following substances?

- 1 Cocaine or crack
- 2 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 3 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

BOX - FILL INSTRUCTIONS

CREATE [SUBSTANCEFILL]

Display: If AX0089[1]=1, display 'Ritalin® or Adderall®'

If AX0089[2]=1, display 'painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers'

If AX0220[1]=1, display 'cocaine or crack'

If AX0220[2]=1, display 'stimulants like methamphetamine or speed'

If AX0220[3]=3, display 'any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens'

Repeat AX0081- AX0083 for each group of substances respondent reports ever using in AX0089 and AX0220.

Else, GO TO BOX SA

PATH ID:	AX0082	Screen ID:		
How old were	How old were you when you first used [SUBSTANCEFILL]?			
1	III years old	GO TO AX0083		
-8	DON'T KNOW			
-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Respondents who have ever used [SUBSTANCEFILL] (AX0089[1]=1 OR AX0089[2]=1 OR AX0220[1]=1 OR AX0220[3]=1)				

PATH ID:	AX0272 Screen ID:			
When you f	When you first used [SUBSTANCEFILL], were you			
	1 Less than 18 years old,			
:	2 18 to 24 years old,			
;	3 25 to 34 years old,			
	4 35 to 44 years old,			
;	5 45 to 54 years old, or			
(6 55 years old or older?			
-	8 DON'T KNOW			
-	7 REFUSED			
ASK: Resp	ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age in AX0082 (AX0082 = -8, -7).			

PATH ID: AX0083 Screen ID:

[At the age that you first started using [SUBSTANCEFILL] | When you were AGE OF SUBSTANCE USE years old], did you also [smoke cigarettes | use tobacco products | smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Ever tobacco users if onset of tobacco use precedes onset of substance use (age in AC1006 or AE1006 or AG1006 or AP1006 or AB1006 or AD1006 < age in AX0084).

PROGRAM: If AX0082=-8 or -7, display "At the age that you first started using [SUBSTANCEFILL]". If AX0082 NE -8 or -7, display "When you were AGE OF SUBSTANCE USE years old" and fill with age reported in AX0082.

If cigarette-only user (EVER_USER_CIG=1 ONLY), display "smoke cigarettes".

If non-cigarette tobacco user (EVER_USER_CIG=2 AND EVER USER ECIG=1 OR EVER USER GTRAD=1 OR EVER USER GRILLO=1 OR EVER USER GFILTER=1 OR EVER USER PIPE=1 OR EVER USER HOOK=1 OR EVER USER SNUS=1 OR EVER USER SMKLS=1 OR EVER USER DISSBL=1), display "use tobacco products".

If cigarette+tobacco user (EVER_USER_CIG=1 AND EVER USER ECIG=1 OR EVER USER GTRAD=1 OR EVER USER GRILLO=1 OR EVER USER GFILTER=1 OR EVER USER PIPE=1 OR EVER USER HOOK=1 OR EVER USER SNUS=1 OR EVER USER SMKLS=1 OR EVER USER DISSBL=1), display "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".

PATH ID: AX0081 Screen ID:

How long has it been since you last used [SUBSTANCEFILL]? Was it ...

- 1 Within the past 30 days
- 2 More than 30 days ago, but within the past year
- 3 More than a year ago
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents that have ever used [SUBSTANCEFILL] (AX0089[1]=1 OR AX0089[2]=1 OR AX0220[1]=1 OR AX0220[2]=1 OR AX0220[3]=1)

BOX SA

PROGRAM:

If AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1 OR AX0089[1]=1 OR AX0089[2]=1 OR AX0220[1]=1 OR AX0220[2]=1 OR AX0220[3]=1, GO TO AX0170.

If no substances were selected in AX0084=2, -8 or -7 AND AX0085=2, -8 or -7 AND AG9105=2, -8 or -7 AND AX0089[1]=2, -8 or -7 AND AX0089[2]=2, -8 or -7 AND AX0220[1]=2, -8 or -7 AND AX0220[2]=2, -8 or -7 AND AX0220[3]=2, -8 or -7, AND FEMALE RESPONDENT (AM0004=2), GO TO AX0134; IF MALE RESPONDENT (AM0004=1, -8 or -7). GO TO AX0177.

PATH ID: AX0170 Screen ID:

When was the last time that...

You used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1 OR AX0089[1]=1 OR AX0089[2]=1 OR AX0220[1]=1 OR AX0220[2]=1 OR AX0220[3]=1))

BOX SA2

If respondent reports ever using only one substance (ONE SELECTED IN AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1 OR AX0089[1]=1 OR AX0089[2]=1 OR AX0220[1]=1 OR AX0220[2]=1 OR AX0220[3]=1), go to AX0171.

If respondent reports ever using two or more substances (TWO OR MORE SELECTED IN AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1 OR AX0089[1]=1 OR AX0089[2]=1 OR AX0220[1]=1 OR AX0220[2]=1 OR AX0220[3]=1), go to AX0175.

PATH ID: AX0175 Screen ID:

You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past. Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marijuana, hash, THC, or grass, pot, or weed
- 3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 4 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- 5 Cocaine or crack
- 6 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 7 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often (AX0170 IN (1,2,3)) AND report ever using two or more substances (TWO OR MORE IN AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1 OR AX0089[1]=1 OR AX0089[2]=1 OR AX0220[1]=1 OR AX0220[2]=1 OR AX0220[3]=1)

PROGRAM: List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she has ever used. Display option 1 if AX0084=1; display option 2 if AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1; display option 3 if AX0089[1]=1; display option 4 if AX0089[2]=1; display option 5 if AX0220[1]=1; display option 6 if AX0220[2]=1; display option 7 if AX0220[3]=1.

GO TO: If AX0193 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0172 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0173 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0174 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0174 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0176

Else if AM0004=2, go to AX0134

Else go to AX0177

PATH ID: AX0171 Screen ID:

When was the last time that...

You spent a lot of time getting alcohol or other drugs?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1 OR AX0089[1]=1 OR AX0089[2]=1 OR AX0220[1]=1 OR AX0220[2]=1 OR AX0220[3]=1)

PATH ID: AX0193 Screen ID:

When was the last time that...

You spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1 OR AX0089[1]=1 OR AX0089[2]=1 OR AX0220[1]=1 OR AX0220[2]=1 OR AX0220[3]=1)

PATH ID: AX0172 Screen ID:

When was the last time that...

You kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting you into trouble with other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1 OR AX0089[1]=1 OR AX0089[2]=1 OR AX0220[1]=1 OR AX0220[2]=1 OR AX0220[3]=1)

PATH ID: AX0173 Screen ID:

When was the last time that...

Your use of alcohol or other drugs reduced your involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1 OR AX0089[1]=1 OR AX0089[2]=1 OR AX0220[1]=1 OR AX0220[2]=1 OR AX0220[3]=1)

PATH ID: AX0174 Screen ID:

When was the last time that...

You had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1 OR AX0089[1]=1 OR AX0089[2]=1 OR AX0220[1]=1 OR AX0220[2]=1 OR AX0220[3]=1)

PATH ID: AX0194 Screen ID:

When was the last time that...

You used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1 OR AX0089[1]=1 OR AX0089[2]=1 OR AX0220[1]=1 OR AX0220[2]=1 OR AX0220[3]=1) GO TO: If AX0193 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0172 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0173 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0174 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0194 IN (1,2,3), AND ever used two or more substances (TWO OR MORE SELECTED IN AX0084=1 OR AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1 OR AX0089[1]=1 OR AX0089[2]=1 OR AX0220[1]=1 OR AX0220[2]=1 OR AX0220[3]=1), go to AX0176.

If AM0004=2, go to AX0134

Else go to AX0177.

PATH ID: AX0176 Screen ID:

You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you. Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed
- 3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 4 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- 5 Cocaine or crack
- 6 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 7 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them (AX0193 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0172 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0173 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0174 IN (1,2,3) OR AX0194 IN (1,2,3).

PROGRAM: List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she has ever used. Display option 1 if AX0084=1; display option 2 if AX0085=1 OR AG9105=1; display option 3 if AX0089[1]=1; display option 4 if AX0089[2]=1; display option 5 if AX0220[1]=1; display option 6 if AX0220[2]=1; display option 7 if AX0220[3]=1.

GO TO: GO TO: If AM0004 = 2, go to AX0134

Else go to AX0177

PATH ID: AX0134 Screen ID:

The next questions are about your pregnancy history.

Have you ever been pregnant? Please include current pregnancy, live births, miscarriages, abortions, ectopic or tubal pregnancies and stillbirths.

1 Yes

2 No GO TO AX0084
 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AX0084
 -7 REFUSED GO TO AX0084

ASK: Female respondents (AM0004=2)

PATH ID: AX0135 Screen ID:

Have any of your pregnancies ended in the following? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Miscarriage
- 2 Abortion
- 3 Ectopic or tubal pregnancy
- 4 Stillbirth
- 5 None of the above
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Female respondents who have been pregnant (AX0134=1)

PATH ID:	AX0308	Screen ID:
How many	of your pregnancies have resulted in a live birth?	
	1 -8 DON'T KNOW	
	-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Fem	ale respondents who have been pregnant (AX0134=1)	
GO TO: If AX0308 > 0, go to AX0300		
Else if Age < 50, go to AX0136		
Else go to	AX0084	

PATH ID:	AXO	300 Screen ID:	
For [that bi	For [that birth \ those FILL## births], did any of the following occur? Choose all that apply.		
	1	Preterm birth (birth of baby less than 37 weeks gestational age)	
	2	Baby with low birth weight (less than 5 pounds 8 ounces)	
	3	Baby with birth defects	
	4	Placenta Previa	
	5	Placenta Abruption	
	6	Pre-eclampsia	
	7	None of the above	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Fema	ale re	spondents who have had a live birth (AX0308 > 0)	
PROGRAM	Л: If <i>A</i>	AX0308=1, display "that birth". If AX0308>1, display: 'those ## births', FILL## with number	

PATH ID:	A)	K0136	Screen ID:
Are you pre	Are you pregnant now?		
,	1	Yes	
:	2	No	GO TO AX0309
-	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AX0309
-	7	REFUSED	GO TO AX0309
ASK: Female respondents who are <50 years old AND have ever been pregnant (AX0134=1)			

of births in AX0308.

PATH ID:	AX0137	Screen ID:	
How many n	nonths or weeks pregnant are you? Please enter the number	of months or weeks.	
,	,		
	Months		
,	,		
4	Weeks		
-	8 DON'T KNOW		
	7 REFUSED		
ASK: Female	ASK: Female respondents who are currently pregnant (AX0136=1)		

PATH ID:	A	K0309 Screen ID:		
In thinking	In thinking of your most recent pregnancy, in what year did you become pregnant?			
	1	 Year		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Fema (AX0136=2		espondents that report ever being pregnant (AX0134=1) but are not currently pregnant		

PATH ID: AX0303 Screen ID:

During your [most recent / current] pregnancy, [did you consume / have you consumed] any alcoholic drinks?

A drink is a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

1 Yes

2 No GO TO AX0304
 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AX0304
 -7 REFUSED GO TO AX0304

ASK: Female respondents who have been pregnant (AX0134=1) and who have ever used alcohol (AX0084=1)

PROGRAM: Display "current", "have you consumed" if currently pregnant (AX0136=1). Else display "most recent", "did you consume".

PATH ID: AX0138 Screen ID:

During your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how many alcoholic drinks [did/have] you [have/had] in an average week?

A drink is a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- 1 Less than 1 drink a week
- 2 1 to 3 drinks a week
- 3 4 to 6 drinks a week
- 4 7 to 13 drinks a week
- 5 14 drinks or more a week
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Female respondents who have ever been pregnant and consumed alcoholic drinks during their most recent pregnancy (AX0303 = 1)

PROGRAM: If currently pregnant (AX0136=1), display "current", "have" and "had". Else display "most recent", "did" and "have".

PATH ID: AX0304 Screen ID:

During your [most recent / current] pregnancy, [did you smoke / have you smoked] any cigarettes?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO AX0305

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO AX0305

-7 REFUSED

GO TO AX0305

ASK: Female respondents who have been pregnant (AX0134=1) and have ever smoked cigarettes (EVER_USER_CIG = 1)

PROGRAM: Display "current", "have you smoked" if currently pregnant (AX0136=1). Else display "most recent", "did you smoke".

PATH ID: AX0139 Screen ID:

During your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how many cigarettes [did you smoke/have you smoked] on an average day?

A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 Less than 1 cigarette a day
- 2 1 to 5 cigarettes a day
- 3 6 to 10 cigarettes a day
- 4 11 to 20 cigarettes a day
- 5 21 to 40 cigarettes a day
- 6 41 cigarettes or more a day
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Female respondents who have ever been pregnant (AX0134=1) and smoked cigarettes during their most recent pregnancy (AX0304=1)

PROGRAM: Display "current", "have you smoked" if currently pregnant (AX0136=1). Else display "most recent", "did you smoke".

PATH ID: AX0305 Screen ID:

During your [most recent/ current] pregnancy, [did/have] you [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]??

1 Yes

2 No GO TO AX0141
 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AX0141
 -7 REFUSED GO TO AX0141

ASK: Female respondents who have ever been pregnant (AX0134=1) and have ever used any tobacco in lifetime (EVER USER ECIG=1 OR EVER USER GTRAD=1 OR EVER USER GRILLO=1 OR EVER USER GFILTER=1 OR EVER USER PIPE=1 OR EVER USER HOOK=1 OR EVER USER SNUS=1 OR EVER USER SMKLS=1 OR EVER USER DISSBL=1

PROGRAM: [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] = A list of all tobacco products the respondent has ever used, excluding cigarettes.

If EVER USER ECIG=1 then include "use any e-cigarettes". (If AX0136=1, include "used any e-cigarettes").

If EVER USER GTRAD=1 then include "smoke any cigars". (If AX0136=1, include "smoked any cigars").

If EVER USER GRILLO=1 then include "smoke any cigarillos". (If AX0136=1, include "smoked any cigarillos").

If EVER USER GFILTER=1 then include "smoke any filtered cigars". (If AX0136=1, include "smoked any filtered cigars").

If EVER USER PIPE=1 then include "smoke a pipe any". (If AX0136=1, include "smoked a pipe any").

If EVER USER HOOK=1 then include "smoke hookah any". (If AX0136=1, include "smoked hookah any").

If EVER USER SNUS=1 then include "use any snus". (If AX0136=1, include "used any snus").

If EVER USER SMKLS=1 then include "use any smokeless tobacco". (If AX0136=1, include "used any smokeless tobacco").

If EVER USER DISSBL=1 then include "use any dissolvable tobacco". (If AX0136=1, include "used any dissolvable tobacco").

DISPLAY:

If currently pregnant (AX0136=1), display "current" and "have". Else, display "most recent" and "did".

If EVER USER of one product, then display as shown.

If EVER USER of two products, use "and" to connect the two displays.

If EVER USER of three or more products, format the list with commas between each display, and with ", or" before the last item in the list.

PATH ID: AX0140 Screen ID:

During your [most recent/ current] pregnancy, how many times [did/have] you [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] on an average day?

- 1 Less than 1 time a day
- 2 1 to 5 times a day
- 3 6 to 10 times a day
- 4 11 to 20 times a day
- 5 21 to 40 times a day
- 6 41 times or more a day
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Female respondents who have ever been pregnant (AX0134=1) and have used tobacco products other than cigarettes during their most recent pregnancy (AX0305=1)

PROGRAM: If currently pregnant (AX0136=1), display "have". Else, display "did".

INDUSTRY ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION SECTION

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The following questions ask about tobacco advertising that you may have seen.

PATH ID:	AX0177	Screen ID:
. / \	///	COLCOIL IDI

Thinking about everything that happened around you in the past 6 months, since [6 month anchor], how often have you noticed things that promote tobacco?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PROGRAM: display 6 month anchor as "Month Year" (ex. "...in the past 6 months, since May 2013, how often..."

PATH ID: AX0178 Screen ID:

In the past 6 months, since [6 month anchor], have you noticed tobacco ads or promotions on store windows or inside stores where tobacco is sold?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PROGRAM: display 6 month anchor as "Month Year"

PATH ID: AX0179 Screen ID:

In the past 6 months, since [6 month anchor], have you received an e-mail message with promotions or coupons for cigarettes or tobacco products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PROGRAM: display 6 month anchor as "Month Year"

PATH ID: AX0180 Screen ID:

In the past 6 months, since [6 month anchor], have you received promotions or coupons for cigarettes or tobacco products in the mail?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PROGRAM: display 6 month anchor as "Month Year"

PATH ID: AX0205 Screen ID:

The next questions are about things you may have seen inside or outside shops or stores where people can buy tobacco products.

In the past 30 days, have you seen cigarette or other tobacco packages being displayed, including on shelves or on the counter?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

GO TO: If Current User Tobacco AND has a regular brand (AC1047 = 1 OR AE1047 = 1 OR AG1047 = 1 OR AP1047 = 1 OR AH1047 = 1 OR AS1047 = 1 OR AD1047 = 1), go to AX0206

If Current or Experimental Current User Tobacco AND does not have a regular brand, go to AX0209 If Former User Tobacco, go to AX0212

Else, if experimental current user or never user and age 18-24, go to AX0197

Else, go to BOX AX7

PATH ID: AX0206 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, when you were in a store that sells tobacco, did you buy a brand of tobacco product other than your usual brand because you noticed a special price offer?

- 1 Yes
- No GO TO AX0208
 BON'T KNOW GO TO AX0208
 REFUSED GO TO AX0208

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand

PATH ID:	AXO	207 Screen ID:	
In the past	In the past 30 days, has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?		
	1	Once or twice	
	2	A few times	
	3	Quite regularly	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	

ASK: Respondents who bought a brand other than their usual brand because it was on sale (AX0206=1)

PATH ID:	AXO	208 Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, have you bought a brand of tobacco product other than your usual brand because of a promotion?		
	1	Yes
	2	No
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Curre	ent tob	pacco users who have a regular brand

PATH ID:	AX0209	Screen ID:
PATH ID:	AX0209	Screen II

In the past 30 days, have you ever bought a brand of tobacco product because you noticed a promotion for

- Yes 1
- 2 No
- DON'T KNOW -8
- -7 **REFUSED**

ASK: Current or Experimental Current tobacco users who do not have a regular brand (AC1047 = 2 OR AE1047 = 2 OR AG1047 = 2 OR AP1047 = 2 OR AH1047 = 2 OR AS1047 = 2 OR AD1047 = 2)

GO TO: If Current or Experimental Current tobacco user and doesn't have a regular brand and age 18 to 24, go to AX0197

Else, go to BOX AX7

-8

-7

PATH ID: AX0210 Screen ID: In the past 30 days, have you bought a brand of tobacco product other than your usual brand because you noticed it displayed in the store or on signs? 1 Yes 2 GO TO AM0016 Nο DON'T KNOW

GO TO AM0016

GO TO AM0016

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand

REFUSED

PATH ID: AX0211 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?

- 1 Once or twice
- 2 A few times
- 3 Quite regularly
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users who bought a brand other than their usual brand because it was on display (AX0210=1)

GO TO: IF AGE 18 TO 24, go to AX0197

ELSE go to BOX AX7.

PATH ID: AX0212 Screen ID:

Since you quit using tobacco, has there been a time when seeing a tobacco product display or other signs that tobacco is sold there, has given you an urge to buy tobacco?

1 Yes

2 No GO TO AX0197
 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AX0197
 -7 REFUSED GO TO AX0197

ASK: Former tobacco users who are not experimental current users of tobacco

GO TO: If AX0212 = 1, go to AX0213

PATH ID: AX0213 Screen ID:

In the past 30 days, since you quit using tobacco, has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?

- 1 Once or twice
- 2 A few times
- 3 Quite regularly
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who had the urge to buy tobacco when seeing a display (AX0212=1)

PATH ID: AX0197 Screen ID:

What is the brand of your favorite tobacco advertisement?

PROGRAM:

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "The brand is not listed".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO AX0181]

The brand is not listed

SPECIFY:

- 2 I do not have a favorite advertisement
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents aged 18 to 24.

1

PROGRAM: Option 2 should appear first in the list of brands.

PATH ID: AX0181 Screen ID:

DISPLAY 20 RANDOMLY SELECTED TOBACCO ADS HERE, ONE AT A TIME. THE SELECTION OF SPECIFIC ADS WILL BE MADE JUST PRIOR TO LAUNCH OF FIELD OPERATIONS BASED ON THE MOST CURRENT INFORMATION.

EACH PICTURE SHOWS A TOBACCO ADVERTISEMENT

In the past 12 months, have you seen this advertisement before this study?

1 Yes

2 No GO TO NEXT AD; IF LAST AD, GO TO BOX AX7
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO NEXT AD; IF LAST AD, GO TO BOX AX7
-7 REFUSED GO TO NEXT AD; IF LAST AD, GO TO BOX AX7

ASK: Respondents age 18 to 24

PATH ID: AX0184 Screen ID:

How much do you like this advertisement? Do you...

- 1 Like this ad
- 2 Have no opinion about this ad
- 3 Dislike this ad
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents age 18 to 24

ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS

BOX AX7

GO TO: If AM0014 IN (1,2,3), go to AM0016

Else if AM0014 = 4, go to AM0017

Else go to AM0018

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Finally, we have a few additional questions about you, your work, education and health insurance.

PATH ID:	AM0016	Screen ID:
What is you	r main job title or occupation?	
ASK: Resp GO TO: AM	ondents who currently work for pay (AM0014=1,2,3)	

PATH ID:	AM0017		Screen ID:
Are you currently:			
	1	Looking for paid work	
	2	A student not looking for paid work	
	3	A homemaker or caregiver not looking for paid work	
	4	Retired	
	5	Unable to work for physical or mental health reasons	
	6	Unable to work due to other reasons	
	7	None of the above	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Resp	onden	its who don't currently work for pay (AM0014=4)	

PATH ID:	AM	0018 Screen ID:	
What is the	What is the highest grade or level of school you completed?		
	1	Less than high school	
	2	Some high school, no diploma	
	3	GED	
	4	High school graduate—diploma	
	5	Some college but no degree	
	6	Associate degree—occupational/vocational	
	7	Associate degree—academic program	
	8	Bachelor's degree (ex: BA, AB, BS)	
	9	Master's degree (ex: MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW)	
	10	Professional school degree (ex: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)	
	11	Doctorate degree (ex: PhD, EdD)	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: All res	spond	dents	

PATH ID:	AN	10019	Screen ID:	
Are you currently enrolled in a degree program?				
	1	Yes		
	2	No	GO TO AM0015	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AM0015	
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AM0015	
ASK: All respondents				

PATH ID:	A۱	M0020 Screen ID:		
Which type	Which type of degree program are you currently enrolled in?			
	1	Technical/vocational program		
	2	2-year degree program		
	3	4-year degree program		
	4	Graduate/professional program		
	5	Other type of degree program		
	-8	DON'T KNOW		
	-7	REFUSED		
ASK: Resp	ASK: Respondents who are enrolled in a degree program (AM0019=1)			

PATH ID:	AMO	0015 Screen ID:
In the past 30 days, because of a shortage of money, were you unable to pay any important bills on time, such as rent, electricity or telephone bills?		
	1	Yes
	2	No
	7	Not applicable
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: All res	sponde	ents

PATH ID:	AMO	030	Screen ID:		
Which of the	Which of the following categories best describes your total household income in the past 12 months?				
This is the total income before taxes of <u>all persons in your household combined</u> . Please include money from jobs, relatives, pensions, dividends, interest, social security payments or retirement benefits, net income from business, farm or rent, and any other money received by household members.					
	1	Less than \$10,000	GO TO AM0021		
	2	\$10,000 to \$14,999	GO TO AM0021		
	3	\$15,000 to \$24,999	GO TO AM0021		
	4	\$25,000 to \$34,999	GO TO AM0021		
	5	\$35,000 to \$49,999	GO TO AM0021		
	6	\$50,000 to \$74,999	GO TO AM0021		
	7	\$75,000 to \$99,999	GO TO AM0021		
	8	\$100,000 to \$149,999	GO TO AM0021		
	9	\$150,000 to \$199,999	GO TO AM0021		
	10	\$200,000 or more	GO TO AM0021		
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: All respondents					

PATH ID:	AMO	031 Screen ID:
Is your total household income during the past 12 months above or below \$50,000?		
	1	Above \$50,000
	2	Below \$50,000
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Resp	onden	ts who did not know or refused to give their household income (AM0030=DK,R)

PATH ID: AM0021 Screen ID:

The next question asks about your level of sexual attraction to BOTH males and females. Please consider the response choices carefully, as it is important that you understand them and are as honest as you can be in your answer.

To whom have you felt sexually attracted, even if you did not take any action based on feeling attracted?

- 1 Only to females, never to males
- 2 Mostly to females, and at least once to a male
- 3 About equally often to females and to males
- 4 Mostly to males, and at least once to a female
- 5 Only to males, never to females
- 6 I have never felt sexually attracted to anyone at all
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PROGRAM: Order shown is for male respondents. Reverse the order of categories 1 to 5 for female respondents.

PATH ID:	AM0022	Screen ID:	
Do you think of yourself as:			
1	[Gay Lesbian or gay]	GO TO AM0026	
2	[Straight, that is not gay Straight, that is, not Lesbian or gay]	GO TO AM0026	
3	Bisexual	GO TO AM0026	
4	Something else		

ASK: All respondents

PROGRAM: Do not display the standard DK/R probe if this item is left blank. Instead, when this item is left blank, go to AM0024.

For male respondents, display the first option for response categories 1 and 2. For female respondents, display the second option.

PATH ID:	PATH ID: AM0023 Screen ID:			
By someti	By something else, do you mean that			
1	You are not straight, but identify with another label such as queer, trisexual, omnisexual or pan-sexual	GO TO AM0026		
2	You are transgender, transsexual, or gender variant	GO TO AM0026		
3	You have not figured out your sexuality or are in the process of figuring it out	GO TO AM0026		
4	You do not think of yourself as having a sexuality	GO TO AM0026		
5	You do not use labels to identify yourself	GO TO AM0026		
6	You made a mistake and did not mean to pick this answer	GO TO AM0028		
7	You mean something else	GO TO AM0025		
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AM0024		
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AM0026		
ASK: Respondents who selected "something else" in (AM0022 =4)				

PATH ID:	AM0028	Screen ID:	
Do you think of yourself as:			
1	[Gay Lesbian or gay]	GO TO AM0026	
2	[Straight, that is not gay Straight, that is, not Lesbian or gay]	GO TO AM0026	
3	Bisexual	GO TO AM0026	
4	Something else	GO TO AM0026	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AM0024	
-7	REFUSED	GO TO AM0026	
ASK: Respondents that selected 'You made a mistake and did not mean to pick this answer' (AM0023=6)			
PROGRAM: For male respondents, display the first option for response categories 1 and 2. For female respondents, display the second option.			

PATH ID:	AM0024	Screen ID:		
You did not enter an answer for the question. Is that because:				
1	You don't understand the words	GO TO AM0026		
2	You understand the words, but you have not figured out your sexuality or are in the process of figuring it out	GO TO AM0026		
7	You mean something else			
-7	You don't want to answer the question	GO TO AM0026		
ASK: Respondents who selected "don't know" in (AM0022=-8 or AM0023=-8)				
PROGRAM: If a respondent leaves this question unanswered, do not display the standard DK/R probe. Instead, go to AM0026.				

PATH ID: AM0025 Screen ID:

What do you mean by something else? Please type in your answer:

- 1 [OPEN TEXT FIELD]
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who selected "something else" in (AM0023=7 or AM0024=7)

BOX - DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For AM0026, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

PATH ID: AM0026 Screen ID:

Are you currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans?

- 1 Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of yourself or a family member)
- 2 Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by yourself or a family member)
- 3 Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities
- 4 Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability
- 5 TRICARE or other military health care
- 6 VA (including those who have ever enrolled for or used VA health care)
- 7 Indian Health Service
- 8 Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

GO TO: If Current tobacco user (CURRENT_USER_TOB=1/YES) OR Experimental Current tobacco user (EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER TOB=1/YES), go to AM0029

Else go to AL3000

PATH ID: AM0029 Screen ID:

To your knowledge, compared to people who don't use tobacco, do you pay more for your health insurance coverage because of your tobacco use?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current tobacco users

PATH ID:	AX0214	Screen ID:
PATH ID:	AX0214	Screen ID:

We would like to scan the bar code on any tobacco products you have right now for your own use[, including your ECIGFILLs]. Our interviewer will do the scanning for you. Other people in your home might see the products as you hand them to the interviewer.

Is it OK to scan your tobacco products now?

1 Yes

No
 GO TO AL3000
 REFUSED
 GO TO AL3000

ASK: Current and Experimental Current tobacco users

PROGRAM: Fill with ", including your ECIGFILLs" if CURRENT_USER_ECIG = 1/YES or

EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_ECIG= 1/YES

PATH ID: AX0215 Screen ID:

Thank you. Please hand the computer to the interviewer. Then get any tobacco products you have right now for your own use [including your ECIGFILLs] and give them to the interviewer. The interviewer will give them right back to you.

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and Experimental Current tobacco users who agreed to scanning (AX0214=1)

PATH ID:	AL3004	Screen ID:			
Monitor Pas	Monitor Password:				
The intervie	The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer.				
ASK: Current and Experimental Current tobacco users who agreed to scanning (AX0214=1)					
	: THE MONITOR PASSWORD IS 8954. AFTER THE INTER' D, SWITCH TO CAPI MODE.	VIEWER ENTERS THE			

PATH ID:	AX0218	Screen ID:
HOW MANY	PRODUCTS DID THE RESPONDENT GIVE YOU TO SCAN	l?
ENTER A N	UMBER BETWEEN ZERO AND 10.	
1	III	
ASK: Currer	nt and Experimental Current tobacco users who agreed to scar	nning (AX0214=1)
GO TO:		
IF AX0218 =	= 0 GO TO AL3009	
ELSE GO T	O AX0217 1	

PATH ID: AL3009 Screen ID:

THE RESPONDENT GAVE YOU ZERO PRODUCTS TO SCAN.

IF THIS IS CORRECT, PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE. IF THIS IS INCORRECT, GO BACK AND MAKE A CORRECTION.

PROGRAM: IF 1 IS PRESSED, GO TO AL3006

PATH ID: AX0217_1 Screen ID:

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #1. YOU CAN SCAN UP TO 10 PRODUCTS TOTAL.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, JUST SCAN ONE OF THE ITEMS.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

ASK: Current and Experimental Current tobacco users who agreed to scanning (AX0214=1) GO TO:

IF BLANK, GO TO AL3006

ELSE GO TO NEXT BAR CODE

PATH ID: AX0217_2 Screen ID:

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #2.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, JUST SCAN ONE OF THE ITEMS.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

ASK: Respondents who use a tobacco product and did not refuse to get products for scanning (AX0215 <> - 7)

GO TO:

IF BLANK, GO TO AL3006

ELSE GO TO NEXT BAR CODE

PATH ID: AX0217_3

Screen ID:

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #3.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, JUST SCAN ONE OF THE ITEMS.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

ASK: Respondents who use a tobacco product and did not refuse to get products for scanning (AX0215 <> -7)

GO TO:

IF BLANK, GO TO AL3006

ELSE GO TO NEXT BAR CODE

PATH ID: AX0217_4

Screen ID:

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #4.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, JUST SCAN ONE OF THE ITEMS.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

ASK: Respondents who use a tobacco product and did not refuse to get products for scanning (AX0215 <> - 7)

GO TO:

IF BLANK, GO TO AL3006

ELSE GO TO NEXT BAR CODE

PATH ID: AX0217_5 Screen ID:

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #5.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, JUST SCAN ONE OF THE ITEMS.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

ASK: Respondents who use a tobacco product and did not refuse to get products for scanning (AX0215 <> - 7)

GO TO:

IF BLANK, GO TO AL3006

ELSE GO TO NEXT BAR CODE

PATH ID: AX0217_6 Screen ID:

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #6.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, JUST SCAN ONE OF THE ITEMS.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

ASK: Respondents who use a tobacco product and did not refuse to get products for scanning (AX0215 <> -7)

GO TO:

IF BLANK, GO TO AL3006

ELSE GO TO NEXT BAR CODE

PATH ID: AX0217_7 Screen ID:

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #7.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, JUST SCAN ONE OF THE ITEMS.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

ASK: Respondents who use a tobacco product and did not refuse to get products for scanning (AX0215 <> -7)

GO TO:

IF BLANK, GO TO AL3006

ELSE GO TO NEXT BAR CODE

PATH ID: AX0217_8 Screen ID:

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #8.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, JUST SCAN ONE OF THE ITEMS.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

ASK: Respondents who use a tobacco product and did not refuse to get products for scanning (AX0215 <> - 7)

GO TO:

IF BLANK, GO TO AL3006

ELSE GO TO NEXT BAR CODE

PATH ID: AX0217_9

Screen ID:

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #9.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, JUST SCAN ONE OF THE ITEMS.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

ASK: Respondents who use a tobacco product and did not refuse to get products for scanning (AX0215 <> -7)

GO TO:

IF BLANK, GO TO AL3006

ELSE GO TO NEXT BAR CODE

PATH ID: AX0217_10

Screen ID:

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #10.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, JUST SCAN ONE OF THE

ITEMS.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

ASK: Respondents who use a tobacco product and did not refuse to get products for scanning (AX0215 <> -7)

GO TO: AL3006.

PATH ID: AL3000 Screen ID:

You have finished this part of the questionnaire. Please hand the computer to the interviewer.

ASK: Current and Experimental Current tobacco users who DID NOT agree to scanning (AX0214=2, refused, or don't know) AND respondents who are not Current or Experimental Current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB=2/NO) or EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=2/NO)

PATH ID:	AL3003	Screen ID:

Monitor Password: _____

The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer.

ASK: Current and Experimental Current tobacco users who DID NOT agree to scanning (AX0214=2, refused, or don't know) AND respondents who are not Current or Experimental Current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB=2/NO) or EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=2/NO)

PROGRAM: THE MONITOR PASSWORD IS 8954. AFTER THE INTERVIEWER ENTERS THE PASSWORD, SWITCH TO CAPI MODE.

PATH ID: AL3007 Screen ID:

DO NOT SCAN BAR CODES FOR THIS RESPONDENT.

[COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT | THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION]

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Current and Experimental Current tobacco users who DID NOT agree to scanning (AX0214=2, refused, or don't know) AND respondents who are not Current or Experimental Current tobacco users (CURRENT_USER_TOB=2/NO) or EXPERIMENTAL_CURRENT_USER_TOB=2/NO)

PROGRAM: If this respondent has completed a parent interview, display "THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION" and DO NOT go to the contact information section, and return to IMS. If this respondent has NOT completed a parent interview, display "COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT" and GO TO the contact information section.

PATH ID: AL3006 Screen ID:

[COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT | THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION]

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Current and Experimental Current tobacco users who DID agree to scanning (AX0214=1) and for whom scanning is complete

PROGRAM: If this respondent has completed a parent interview, display "THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION" and DO NOT go to the contact information section, and return to IMS. If this respondent has NOT completed a parent interview, display "COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT" and GO TO the contact information section.

CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION

BOX AL1

ASK CONTACT INFORMATION 1 TIME FOR ADULT RESPONDENT.

IF ADULT RESPONDENT IS SAME RESPONDENT ON PARENT INTERVIEW <u>AND</u> CONTACT INFORMATION WAS NOT OBTAINED ON PARENT INTERVIEW, PROCEED WITH CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION.

IF ADULT RESPONDENT IS NOT THE SAME RESPONDENT FROM PARENT INTERVIEW, PROCEED WITH CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION.

ELSE SKIP CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION AND GO TO AL3005 TO END INTERVIEW.

PATH ID:	AL0001			Screen ID:
	ke a brief moment to about your participa		information for my	records. I'll use this information to
Can you tel	I me your full name?	?		
		ERSON HAS NO MIDE IDES FIRST NAME, M		E MIDDLE INITIAL BLANK. IF ND LAST NAME.
NAME:				
	FIRST	MI	LAST	
I need to co	onfirm your street ad	dress. Is this address	correct?	
[PROGRAN	И: DISPLAY ADDRE	ESS FROM THE SAME	PLE FILE IN AN EA	ASY TO READ FORMAT.]
READ ADD A PO BOX		L SPELLING. PROBE	FOR APT NUMB	ER IF NEEDED. DO NOT ENTER
ST	REET			APT#
CIT	Υ	STA	TE ZIP	
SCREENE	R. If the first name i		d, continue on to a	ED ON INFO OBTAINED IN THE sk MI and LAST. If Street is don't

PATH ID:	AL0002		Screen ID:		
Do you rec	Do you receive mail at the address you just gave me?				
	1	YES	GO TO AL0004		
	2	NO			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: All res	ASK: All respondents				

PATH ID:	AL0003			Screen ID:
Can I pleas	se have your mailing address? VERIF	Y ALL SPE	LING.	
	MAILING ADDRESS			
CI	TY	STATE	ZIP	
PROGRAM: If Mailing Address is don't know or refused, continue on to ask the rest of the address fields.				

PATH ID: A	L0004	Screen ID:			
What is the be	st telephone number to reach you?				
ENTER THE N	NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER H	IYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.			
		_			
AREA CODE	PHONE NUMBER	EXT			
ASK: All respo	ASK: All respondents				
PROGRAM: extension.	If the area code is don't know or refu	used, do not ask the rest of the phone number or the			

PATH ID:	AL0005		Screen ID:	
Is this a home or cell phone number?				
	1	HOME	GO TO AL0006	
	2	CELL	GO TO AL0032	
	3	OTHER	GO TO AL0006	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AL0006	
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AL0006	
ASK: All re	spondents	i		

PATH ID:	AL0032	Sci	reen ID:		
May we co	May we contact you by text message at this number?				
	1	YES			
	2	NO			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Resp	ondents w	who said their best number is a cell phone (AL0005=2).			

PATH ID:	AL0006				
Is there a se	Is there a second telephone number where you can be reached?				
ENTER THE	E NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER	HYPHENS OR O			
AREA COD	E PHONE NUMBER	EXT			
ASK: All respondents PROGRAM: If the area code is don't know or refused, do not ask the rest of the phone number or the					
extension.	. If the area code is don't know of refu	seu, do not ask ti			

PATH ID:	AL0007		Screen ID:		
Is this a ho	Is this a home or cell phone number?				
	1	HOME	GO TO AL0012		
	2	CELL	GO TO AL0033		
	3	OTHER	GO TO AL0012		
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO AL0012		
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO AL0012		
ASK: All re	spondents)			

PATH ID:	AL0033	Screen ID:			
May we co	May we contact you by text message at this number?				
	1	YES			
	2	NO			
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: Resp	ondents w	ho said their second number is a cell phone (AL0007=2).			

PATH ID:	AL0012	Screen ID:		
Can you ple	ase give me your e-mail address?			
	VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD TEXT BEFORE @ SYMBOL IN THE EMAIL NAME FIELD. TEXT AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IS ENTERED IN THE EMAIL PROVIDER FIELD.			
	@			
E-MAIL ADI	DRESS			
ASK: All res	pondents			

PATH ID: AL0017 Screen ID:

Of all the contact information you just provided, what is the best way to reach you

PROBE WITH RESPONSE OPTIONS IF NECESSARY.

IF RESPONDENT SAYS CELL PHONE, PROBE ON PHONE CALL OR TEXT MESSAGE.

- 1 HOME PHONE
- 2 CELL PHONE
- 3 TEXT MESSAGE
- 4 E-MAIL
- 5 OTHER
- -8 DON'T KNOW
- -7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID:	AL00:	18	Screen ID:				
Do you anti	Do you anticipate moving or relocating either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?						
	1	YES					
	2	NO	GO TO AL0020				
	3	MAYBE					

-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO AL0020-7 REFUSED GO TO AL0020

ASK: All respondents

PATH ID:	AL0019	Screen ID:	
Can you tell me more about your plans to move? [For example, your new street address or the city of to which you plan to move?] PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.			
ASK: Resp	ondents who indicate they might be moving (AL0018=1)		

PATH ID:	AL0020		Screen ID:				
neighbors v	In case we cannot reach you, can you please give me the contact information of two relatives, friends or neighbors who will always know how to get in touch with you? We would prefer to have information for people who do not live with you.						
Who is the first person? VERIFY ALL SPELLING.							
FIR	RST NAME	MI LAS	T NAME				
ASK: All respondents							
PROGRAM	PROGRAM: If the first name is don't know or refused, continue on to ask MI and LAST.						

PATH ID: AL0021 Screen ID: How is [FIRST NAME IN AL0020] related to you? 1 HUSBAND/WIFE 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS) 4 **GRANDPARENT** 5 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS) 7 **GRANDCHILD** BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS) FRIEND/NEIGHBOR 13 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) __ 91 92 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____ DON'T KNOW -8 **REFUSED** -7 ASK: All respondents who provided a name in AL0020 (AL0020 NE DK or RF)

PATH ID:	AL0022			Screen I	D:			
What is [FII	What is [FIRST NAME IN AL0020]'s address and telephone number? VERIFY ALL SPELLING.							
	MAILING ADDRESS							
CIT	Y	STATE	ZII	P				
AREA COD	PHONE NUMBER		EXT					
ASK: All res	spondents who provided a name in AL	.0020 (AL	.0020 NE	DK or RF)				
	l: If Mailing Address is don't know or r					lf		

PATH ID:	AL0024	Screen ID:			
Can you pl		me [FIRST NAME IN AL0020]'s e-mail address? VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND			
E-MAIL AD	DRESS				
	-8	DON'T KNOW			
	-7	REFUSED			
ASK: All respondents who provided a name in AL0020 (AL0020 NE DK or RF)					

PATH ID:	AL0025		Screen ID:			
What is the you.	name of the second friend or	relative? Again, we would pre	fer someone who does not live with			
FIR	ST NAME	MI LAST NAM	 E			
	ASK: All respondents who provided a name in AL0020 (AL0020 NE DK or RF) PROGRAM: If the first name is don't know or refused, continue on to ask MI and LAST.					

PATH ID:	AL0026	Screen ID:				
How is [FIF	How is [FIRST NAME IN AL0025] related to you?					
	1	HUSBAND/WIFE				
	2	FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)				
	4	GRANDPARENT				
	5	SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)				
	7	GRANDCHILD				
	8	BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)				
	13	FRIEND/NEIGHBOR				
	91	OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)				
	92	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)				
	-8	DON'T KNOW				
	-7	REFUSED				
ASK: All re	ASK: All respondents who provided a name in AL0025 (AL0025 NE DK or RF)					

PATH ID:	AL0027		S	creen ID:	
What is [FIRST NAME IN AL0025]'s address and telephone number? VERIFY ALL SPELLING.					
	MAILING ADDRESS				
CIT	Υ	STATE	ZIP		
AREA COD	PHONE NUMBER		EXT		
PROGRAM	spondents who provided a name in A : If Mailing Address is don't know or de is don't know or refused, do not a	r refused, cor	tinue on to ask	the rest of the address fields. If	

PATH ID: AL3005 Screen ID:

Thank you for taking the time to answer these questions.

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE. THIS IS THE END OF THE ADULT QUESTIONNAIRE.

ASK: All respondents for whom contact information is collected.

APPENDIX A: LOGIC CHECKS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Question Called From	Type of check	Logic	Message to display	Response options and actions
AC1006	Range/soft	If AC1006< =5	The computer recorded that you first smoked all or part of a cigarette at age [AC1006]. Is that correct? Yes No, I need to change my answer DK/R	Yes: Go to Box AC 1 No: Go back to AC1006 DK/R: Go to Box AC 1
AC1007	Range/soft	If AC1007< =5	The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly at age [AC1007]. Is that correct? Yes No, I need to change my answer DK/R	Yes: Go to Box AC 1 No: Go back to AC1007 DK/R: Go to Box AC 1
AC1020	Range/soft	If AC1020< =5	The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarettes every day at age [AC1020]. Is that correct? Yes No, I need to change my answer DK/R	Yes: Go to AC9020 No: Go back to AC1020 DK/R: Go to AC9020
AC1021	Range/soft	If AC1021 > 40	The computer recorded that on average, you now smoke [AC1021] cigarettes a day. Is that correct? Yes No, I need to change my answer DK/R	Yes: Go to AC9004 No: Go back to AC1021 DK/R: Go to AC9004

Question Called From	Type of check	Logic	Message to display	Response options and actions
AC1022	Consistency	If AC1022 = 0 OR AC1022 = 30	You said that you smoked cigarettes some days. Is that correct? Yes No DK/R	Yes: If AC1022 = 0, some day smokers go to AC1024, while current experimental smokers go to AC1025. If AC1022 = 30, some day smokers and current experimental smokers go to AC1023
AC1024	Range/soft	If AC1024 > 40	The computer recorded that on average, you smoked [AC1024] cigarettes a day 12 months ago. Is that correct? Yes No, I need to change my answer	No: Go to AC1003 Yes: Go to AC1025 No: Go back to AC1024 DK/R: Go to AC1025
AC9003	Range/soft	If AC9003 > 40	DK/R The computer recorded that on average, you smoked [AC9003] cigarettes a day while you were smoking regularly. Is that correct? Yes No, I need to change my answer DK/R	Yes: Go to BOX AC2 No: Go back to AC9003 DK/R: Go to BOX AC2
AM0001	Confirmation	If response is non- missing value:	The computer recorded your date of birth as {AM0001 RESPONSE}. Is that correct? Note: Continue confirmation routine each time the respondent re-answers the question.	Yes: Continue to AGE ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION No: "Please answer this question again" - loop back to AM0001 DK/R: Follow general DK/Ref probe rules.

Question Called From	Type of check	Logic	Message to display	Response options and actions
AM0002	Confirmation	If response is non- missing value:	The computer recorded your age as {AM0002 RESPONSE}. Is that correct? Note: Continue confirmation routine each time the respondent re-answers the question.	Yes: Go to AGE ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION No: "Please answer this question again" - loop back to AM0002 DK/R: Follow general DK/Ref probe rules.
AN0115	Confirmation	If response is non- missing value:	The computer recorded that during the past 12 months you have tried to quit [ND FILL2] completely {AN0115 #} times. Is that correct?	Yes: Continue to next question No: "Please answer this question again" - loop back to AN0115 DK/R: Follow general DK/Ref probe rules.
AN0125	Confirmation	If response is non- missing value:	The computer recorded that during the past 12 months you have stopped [ND FILL2] forone day or longer because you were trying to quit {AN0125 #} times. Is that correct?	Yes: Continue to next question No: "Please answer this question again" - loop back to AN0125 DK/R: Follow general DK/Ref probe rules.
AN0130	Range/soft	IF AN0130num >18 and AN0130unit = 2 IF AN0130num >12 and AN0130unit = 3 IF AN0130num >2 and AN0130unit = 4	The computer recorded that the last time you stopped [ND Fill3] in the past 12 months because you were trying to quit, was for a duration of [fill AN0130num AN0130unit(s)]. Is that correct? Yes No, I need to change my answer DK/R	Yes: Go to AN0135 No: Go back to AN0130 DK/R: Go to AN0135
AY0010	Confirmation	If response is non- missing value:	The computer recorded that you usually <i>first</i> use a tobacco product {AY0010 # [AY0010 unit]} after waking. Is that correct?	Yes: Continue to next question No: "Please answer this question again" - loop back to AY0010 DK/R: Follow general DK/Ref probe rules.

APPENDIX B: USER GROUP DEFINITIONS

User group	Cigarettes
Ever user [PROD]	Has ever smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs.
Ever user [r NOD]	IF AC1002=1 THEN EVER USER = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2 OR DK/R THEN EVER USER = 2 (NO).
Current user [PROD]	Has ever smoked a cigarette, has smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime), and now smokes everyday or some days.
	IF AC1002=1 AND AC1005=5 AND AC1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2, DK/R OR AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4, DK/R OR AC1003 = 3,DK/R, THEN CURRENT USER =2 (NO).
Everyday user [PROD]	Has ever smoked a cigarette, has smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime), and now smokes everyday.
	IF AC1002=1 AND AC1005=5 AND AC1003 = 1 THEN EVERYDAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2, DK/R OR AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4, DK/R OR AC1003 = 2, 3, DK/R THEN EVERYDAY USER =2 (NO).
Some day user [PROD]	Has ever smoked a cigarette, has smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime) and now smokes some days.
	IF AC1002= 1 AND AC1005=5 AND AC1003 = 2 THEN SOME DAY USER = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2, DK/R OR AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4, DK/R OR AC1003 = 1, 3, DK/R THEN SOME DAY USER =2 (NO).
30 day user [PROD]	Not used in any skip patterns, not defined.
	Has ever smoked a cigarette, has NOT smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime) and now smokes everyday or some days.
Experimental current user [PROD]	IF AC1002=1 AND AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4 AND AC1003 = 1 or 2 THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2, DK/R OR AC1005=5, DK/R OR AC1003 = 3, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER = 2 (NO).

Cigarettes
Has ever smoked a cigarette, has NOT smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime) and now does not smoke at all. Note: might currently use other products.
IF AC1002=1 AND AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4 AND AC1003 = 3 THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2, DK/R OR AC1005=5, DK/R OR AC1003 = 1, 2, DK/R THEN EXPERIMENTAL FORMER USER = 2 (NO).
Has ever smoked a cigarette, has smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime) and now does not smoke at all. Note: might currently use other products.
IF AC1002=1 AND AC1005=5 AND AC1003=3 THEN FORMER USER = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2, DK/R OR AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4, DK/R OR AC1003=1, 2, DK/R THEN FORMER USER = 2 (NO).
Has ever smoked a cigarette, has smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime), now does not smoke at all, and quit smoking within the past 12 months. Note: might currently use other products.
IF AC1002=1 AND AC1005=5 AND AC1003=3 AND AC1009 <= 12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH = 1 (YES). IF AC1002=2, DK/R OR AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4, DK/R OR AC1003=1, 2, DK/R OR AC1009 > 12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTHS = 2 (NO).
Has ever smoked a cigarette, has smoked 100 cigarettes (lifetime), now does not smoke at all, and quit smoking within longer than 12 months ago. Note: might currently use other products.
IF AC1002=1 AND AC1005=5 AND AC1003=3 AND AC1009 > 12 MONTHS AGO THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTH PLUS = 1 (YES). IF AC1002= 2, DK/R OR AC1005=1, 2, 3, 4, DK/R OR AC1003=1, 2, DK/R OR AC1009 <= 12 MONTHS AGO, DK/R THEN FORMER USER 12 MONTHS PLUS = 2 (NO).